

FCC SAR Test Report

APPLICANT : Motorola Mobility LLC
EQUIPMENT : Mobile Cellular Phone
BRAND NAME : Motorola
MODEL NAME : XT2429-2
FCC ID : IHDT56AR5
STANDARD : FCC 47 CFR Part 2 (2.1093)

We, Sporton International Inc. (Kunshan), would like to declare that the tested sample has been evaluated in accordance with the test procedures given in 47 CFR Part 2.1093 and FCC KDB and has been in compliance with the applicable technical standards.

The test results in this report apply exclusively to the tested model / sample. Without written approval of Sporton International Inc. (Kunshan), the test report shall not be reproduced except in full.



Approved by: Si Zhang



Sporton International Inc. (Kunshan)

No. 1098, Pengxi North Road, Kunshan Economic Development Zone Jiangsu Province 215300
People's Republic of China

Table of Contents

1. Statement of Compliance	4
2. Administration Data	6
3. Guidance Applied	6
4. Equipment Under Test (EUT) Information	7
4.1 General Information.....	7
4.2 General LTE SAR Test and Reporting Considerations	9
4.3 General 5G NR SAR Test and Reporting Considerations	12
5. Smart Transmit feature for RF Exposure compliance.....	15
6. Proximity Sensor Triggering Test.....	17
7. RF Exposure Limits.....	20
7.1 Uncontrolled Environment	20
7.2 Controlled Environment.....	20
8. Specific Absorption Rate (SAR)	21
8.1 Introduction	21
8.2 SAR Definition	21
9. System Description and Setup.....	22
9.1 E-Field Probe	23
9.2 Data Acquisition Electronics (DAE)	23
9.3 Phantom.....	24
9.4 Device Holder.....	25
10. Measurement Procedures.....	26
10.1 Spatial Peak SAR Evaluation	26
10.2 Power Reference Measurement.....	27
10.3 Area Scan.....	27
10.4 Zoom Scan.....	28
10.5 Volume Scan Procedures	28
10.6 Power Drift Monitoring	28
11. Test Equipment List	29
12. System Verification	30
12.1 Tissue Simulating Liquids.....	30
12.2 Tissue Verification	30
12.3 System Performance Check Results.....	32
13. RF Exposure Positions	34
13.1 Ear and handset reference point	34
13.2 Definition of the cheek position	35
13.3 Definition of the tilt position	36
13.4 Body Worn Accessory	37
13.5 Product Specific 10g SAR Exposure.....	38
13.6 Wireless Router.....	38
14. Conducted RF Output Power (Unit: dBm).....	39
15. Antenna Location	56
16. SAR Test Results	57
16.1 Head SAR	60
16.2 Hotspot SAR	66
16.3 Body Worn Accessory SAR.....	74
16.4 Product specific 10g SAR.....	80
16.5 Repeated SAR Measurement	85
16.6 TDD 5G NR<E Linearity Data Analysis	86
17. Simultaneous Transmission Analysis	89
17.1 5G NR + LTE + WLAN + BT Sim-Tx analysis.....	90
17.2 Sub6 Antenna Groups.....	91
17.3 Head Exposure Conditions.....	92
17.4 Hotspot Exposure Conditions.....	94
17.5 Body-Worn Accessory Exposure Conditions	96
17.6 Product specific 10g SAR Exposure Conditions.....	99
17.7 SPLSR Evaluation and Analysis.....	101
17.8 Maximum Report SAR And SAR Peak Locations.....	115
18. Supplemental Tuner Tests Results.....	129
19. Uncertainty Assessment.....	130
20. References	131
Appendix A. Plots of System Performance Check	
Appendix B. Plots of High SAR Measurement	
Appendix C. DASY Calibration Certificate	



Appendix D. Test Setup Photos
Appendix E. Conducted RF Output Power Table
Appendix F. Supplemental Tuner Head & Body SAR Results
Appendix G. Power reduction mechanism verification

Revision History

REPORT NO.	VERSION	DESCRIPTION	ISSUED DATE
FA411904-01	Rev. 01	Initial issue of report.	Mar. 25, 2024

1. Statement of Compliance

The maximum results of Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) found during testing for **Motorola Mobility LLC, Mobile Cellular Phone, XT2429-2**, are as follows.

Highest 1g SAR Summary						
Equipment Class	Frequency Band		Head (Separation 0mm)	Hotspot (Separation 5mm)	Body-worn (Separation 5mm)	Highest Simultaneous Transmission 1g SAR (W/kg)
			1g SAR (W/kg)			
Licensed	GSM	GSM850	0.35	1.18	1.18	1.56
		GSM1900	0.24	1.24	1.24	
	WCDMA	WCDMA II	0.37	1.24	1.26	
		WCDMA V	0.26	1.29	1.29	
	LTE	LTE Band 2	0.89	1.24	1.25	
		LTE Band 7	0.87	1.25	1.30	
		LTE Band 26/5	0.88	1.27	1.27	
		LTE Band 71	0.83	0.65	0.65	
		LTE Band 41/38	0.87	1.26	1.27	
		LTE Band 42	0.89	0.63	0.90	
	5G NR	FR1 n5	0.91	0.77	0.77	
		FR1 n26	0.83	0.82	0.82	
		FR1 n7	0.89	1.23	1.13	
		FR1 n71	0.62	0.56	0.56	
		FR1 n41/n38	0.14	1.19	1.26	
		FR1 n77/n78	0.90	1.24	1.23	
DTS	WLAN	2.4GHz WLAN	1.35	0.94	1.31	1.56
NII		5GHz WLAN	1.19	0.96	1.17	1.56
DSS	Bluetooth	2.4GHz Bluetooth	0.26	0.25	0.17	1.56

Highest 10g SAR Summary				
Equipment Class	Frequency Band		Product Specific 10g SAR (W/kg) (Separation 0mm)	Highest Simultaneous Transmission 10g SAR (W/kg)
Licensed	GSM	GSM1900	2.93	3.88
	WCDMA	WCDMA II	3.00	
		WCDMA V	2.17	
	LTE	LTE Band 2	2.97	
		LTE Band 7	2.91	
		LTE Band 26	1.97	
		LTE Band 41/38	3.27	
		LTE Band 42	2.03	
	5G NR	FR1 n7	3.14	
		FR1 n41/38	3.20	
		FR1 n77/n78	3.05	
DTS	WLAN	2.4GHz WLAN	2.51	3.88
NII		5GHz WLAN	2.87	3.88
Date of Testing:			2024/1/30 ~ 2024/3/17	

Remark:

1. This device supports LTE B5 / B38 and B26 / B41. Since the supported frequency span for LTE B5 / B38 falls completely within the supports frequency span for LTE B26 / B41, both LTE bands have the same target power, and both LTE bands share the same transmission path; therefore, SAR was only assessed for LTE B26 / B41.
2. This device supports 5GNR n38/n78 and n41/n77. Since the supported frequency span for 5GNR n38/n78 falls completely within the supports frequency span for n41/n77, both 5GNR bands have the same target power, and both 5GNR bands share the same transmission path; therefore, SAR was only assessed for n41/n77.

Declaration of Conformity:

The test results with all measurement uncertainty excluded are presented in accordance with the regulation limits or requirements declared by manufacturers.

Comments and Explanations:

The declared of product specification for EUT presented in the report are provided by the manufacturer, and the manufacturer takes all the responsibilities for the accuracy of product specification.

This device is in compliance with Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) for general population/uncontrolled exposure limits (1.6 W/kg for Partial-Body 1g SAR, 4.0 W/kg for Product Specific 10g SAR) specified in FCC 47 CFR part 2 (2.1093) and ANSI/IEEE C95.1-1992, and had been tested in accordance with the measurement methods and procedures specified in IEEE 1528-2013 and FCC KDB publications.

2. Administration Data

Sporton International Inc. (Kunshan) is accredited to ISO/IEC 17025:2017 by American Association for Laboratory Accreditation with Certificate Number 5145.02.

Testing Laboratory			
Test Firm	Sporton International Inc. (Kunshan)		
Test Site Location	No. 1098, Pengxi North Road, Kunshan Economic Development Zone Jiangsu Province 215300 People's Republic of China TEL : +86-512-57900158		
Test Site No.	Sporton Site No.	FCC Designation No.	FCC Test Firm Registration No.
	SAR02-KS	CN1257	314309

Applicant	
Company Name	Motorola Mobility LLC
Address	222 W,Merchandise Mart Plaza, Chicago IL 60654 USA

Manufacturer	
Company Name	Motorola Mobility LLC
Address	222 W,Merchandise Mart Plaza, Chicago IL 60654 USA

3. Guidance Applied

The Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) testing specification, method, and procedure for this device is in accordance with the following standards:

- FCC 47 CFR Part 2 (2.1093)
- ANSI/IEEE C95.1-1992
- IEEE 1528-2013
- FCC KDB 865664 D01 SAR Measurement 100 MHz to 6 GHz v01r04
- FCC KDB 865664 D02 SAR Reporting v01r02
- FCC KDB 447498 D01 General RF Exposure Guidance v06
- FCC KDB 648474 D04 SAR Evaluation Considerations for Wireless Handsets v01r03
- FCC KDB 248227 D01 802.11 Wi-Fi SAR v02r02
- FCC KDB 616217 D04 SAR for laptop and tablets v01r02
- FCC KDB 941225 D01 3G SAR Procedures v03r01
- FCC KDB 941225 D05 SAR for LTE Devices v02r05
- FCC KDB 941225 D05A Rel.10 LTE SAR Test Guidance v01r02
- FCC KDB 941225 D06 Hotspot Mode SAR v02r01

4. Equipment Under Test (EUT) Information

4.1 General Information

Product Feature & Specification	
Equipment Name	Mobile Cellular Phone
Brand Name	Motorola
Model Name	XT2429-2
FCC ID	IHDT56AR5
IMEI Code	Sample 1 IMEI1: 353380310013270 IMEI2: 353380310013288 Sample 2 IMEI1: 359924650005570 IMEI2: 359924650005588
Wireless Technology and Frequency Range	GSM850: 824 MHz ~ 849 MHz GSM1900: 1850 MHz ~ 1910 MHz WCDMA Band II: 1850 MHz ~ 1910 MHz WCDMA Band V: 824 MHz ~ 849 MHz LTE Band 2: 1850 MHz ~ 1910 MHz LTE Band 5: 824 MHz ~ 849 MHz LTE Band 7: 2500 MHz ~ 2570 MHz LTE Band 26: 814 MHz ~ 849 MHz LTE Band 38: 2570 MHz ~ 2620 MHz LTE Band 41: 2496 MHz ~ 2690 MHz LTE Band 42: 3450 MHz ~ 3550 MHz LTE Band 71: 663 MHz ~ 698 MHz 5G NR n5: 824 MHz ~ 849 MHz 5G NR n7: 2500 MHz ~ 2570 MHz 5G NR n26: 814 MHz ~ 849 MHz 5G NR n38: 2570 MHz ~ 2620 MHz 5G NR n41: 2496 MHz ~ 2690 MHz 5G NR n71 : 663 MHz ~ 698 MHz 5G NR n77: 3700 MHz ~ 3980 MHz 5G NR n78: 3700 MHz ~ 3800 MHz WLAN 2.4GHz Band: 2412 MHz ~ 2462 MHz WLAN 5.2GHz Band: 5180 MHz ~ 5240 MHz WLAN 5.3GHz Band: 5260 MHz ~ 5320 MHz WLAN 5.5GHz Band: 5500 MHz ~ 5720 MHz WLAN 5.8GHz Band: 5745 MHz ~ 5825 MHz Bluetooth: 2402 MHz ~ 2480 MHz NFC: 13.56 MHz
Mode	GSM/GPRS/EGPRS RMC/AMR 12.2Kbps HSDPA HSUPA HSPA+(16QAM uplink is supported) LTE: QPSK, 16QAM, 64QAM, 256QAM 5G NR : CP-OFDM / DFT-s-OFDM, PI/2 BPSK, QPSK, 16QAM, 64QAM, 256QAM WLAN 2.4GHz 802.11b/g/n HT20/HT40 WLAN 5GHz 802.11a/n HT20/HT40 WLAN 5GHz 802.11ac VHT20/VHT40/VHT80 Bluetooth BR/EDR/LE NFC: ASK
HW Version	DVT2
SW Version	U2UU34.8
GSM / (E)GPRS Transfer mode	Class B – EUT cannot support Packet Switched and Circuit Switched Network simultaneously but can automatically switch between Packet and Circuit Switched Network.
EUT Stage	Identical Prototype
Remark:	

1. This device supports VoIP in GPRS, EGPRS, WCDMA, LTE and 5GNR (e.g. for 3rd-party VoIP), LTE supports VoLTE operation.
2. This device 2.4GHz WLAN support hotspot operation and Bluetooth support tethering applications.
3. This device 5.2GHz WLAN/5.8GHz WLAN support hotspot operation, and 5.2GHz WLAN/5.8GHz WLAN supports WiFi Direct (GC/GO), and 5.3GHz / 5.5GHz supports WiFi Direct (GC only).
4. This device does not support DTM operation and supports GPRS/EGPRS mode up to multi-slot class 12.
5. The 2.4GHz/5GHz WLAN can transmit in MIMO antenna mode only.
6. For dual SIM card mobile has single SIM slots + eSIM (electronic SIM) and supports dual SIM dual standby. The WWAN radio transmission will be enabled by either one SIM at a time (single active).
7. The device implements the power management and proximity sensor /receiver detection/hotspot mode for SAR compliance at different exposure conditions (head, body-worn, hotspot, extremity) and the Qualcomm smart transmit will manage to ensure the power level not exceeding the associated power table. Details about the power management decision and sensor detection are provided in the operational description. And the device will invoke corresponding work scenarios power level base on frequency bands/antennas, which can refer to power table at appendix E.
8. For WLAN when transmit simultaneous with WWAN/BT, power reduction will be activated to head exposure condition. For WLAN/BT when transmit simultaneous with WWAN and Proximity sensors trigger, power reduction will be activated to body-worn and extremity exposure conditions.
9. This device implements antenna tuning techniques for several WWAN (cellular) operating modes and frequencies for the purpose of improving antenna efficiency over a broad range of frequencies. Specifically, these techniques are employed in the LTE and 5GNR modes. In this report SAR was measured according to the normally required SAR configurations with the tuner active and worst tune state (auto tune) was used for SAR testing. The detail descriptions of the antenna tuner and supplemental data for additional information can be referred to section 18 and appendix F.
10. LTE Band 41 and 5GNR n77/n78 supports HPUE, HPUE power and SAR testing performed separately.
11. LTE Band 41 and 5GNR n77/n78 HPUE with higher power, For HPUE power is higher than power class 3 but with lower duty cycle, the maximum average power for class 2 and class 3 is almost the same, so we chose power class 3 full SAR testing and power class 2 verified the worst case of power class 3 SAR.
12. For 5GNR n77/n78 HPUE, 5GNR n77/n78 PC2 Maximum Duty Cycle is 50%, using FTM (Factory Test Mode) with 50% duty cycle is considered during SAR testing. For 5G NR other bands, using FTM to perform SAR with default 100% transmission.
13. There are two samples, the different between them refer to the XT2429-2_Operational Description of Product Equality Declaration which is exhibit separately. According to the differences, so choose sample 1 to perform full SAR testing and sample 2 to verify the worst case of sample 1.
14. This device has NFC function and the NFC SAR report will be separately submitted.
15. This device supports 5GNR FR1 bands as following table, including NSA mode and SA mode. NSA and SA mode performed SAR separately.

<5G NR>

Mode	Band	Duplex	SCS(KHz)	Bandwidths(BW)
NSA	n5	FDD	15	5, 10, 15, 20, 25
	n41	TDD	30	10, 15, 20, 30, 40, 50, 60, 70, 80, 90, 100
	n77	TDD	30	10, 15, 20, 30, 40, 50, 60, 70, 80, 90, 100
	n78	TDD	30	10, 15, 20, 30, 40, 50, 60, 70, 80, 90, 100
SA	n5	FDD	15	5, 10, 15, 20, 25
	n7	FDD	15	5, 10, 15, 20, 25, 30, 40
	n26	FDD	15	5, 10, 15, 20
	n71	FDD	15	5, 10, 15, 20, 25, 30
	n38	TDD	30	10, 15, 20, 30, 40
	n41	TDD	30	10, 15, 20, 30, 40, 50, 60, 70, 80, 90, 100
	n77	TDD	30	10, 15, 20, 30, 40, 50, 60, 70, 80, 90, 100
	n78	TDD	30	10, 15, 20, 30, 40, 50, 60, 70, 80, 90, 100

4.2 General LTE SAR Test and Reporting Considerations

Summarized necessary items addressed in KDB 941225 D05 v02r05																																																																										
FCC ID		IHDT56AR5																																																																								
Equipment Name		Mobile Cellular Phone																																																																								
Operating Frequency Range of each LTE transmission band		LTE Band 2: 1850 MHz ~ 1910 MHz LTE Band 5: 824 MHz ~ 849 MHz LTE Band 7: 2500 MHz ~ 2570 MHz LTE Band 26: 814 MHz ~ 849 MHz LTE Band 38: 2570 MHz ~ 2620 MHz LTE Band 41: 2496 MHz ~ 2690 MHz LTE Band 42: 3450 MHz ~3550 MHz LTE Band 71: 663 MHz ~ 698 MHz																																																																								
Channel Bandwidth		LTE Band 2:1.4MHz, 3MHz, 5MHz, 10MHz, 15MHz, 20MHz LTE Band 4:1.4MHz, 3MHz, 5MHz, 10MHz, 15MHz, 20MHz LTE Band 5:1.4MHz, 3MHz, 5MHz, 10MHz LTE Band 7: 5MHz, 10MHz, 15MHz, 20MHz LTE Band 26:1.4MHz, 3MHz, 5MHz, 10MHz, 15MHz LTE Band 38: 5MHz, 10MHz, 15MHz, 20MHz LTE Band 41: 5MHz, 10MHz, 15MHz, 20MHz LTE Band 42: 5MHz, 10MHz, 15MHz, 20MHz LTE Band 71: 5MHz, 10MHz, 15MHz, 20MHz																																																																								
uplink modulations used		QPSK / 16QAM / 64QAM / 256QAM																																																																								
LTE Voice / Data requirements		Voice and Data																																																																								
LTE Release Version		R16, Cat18																																																																								
CA Support		Supported, Uplink and Downlink																																																																								
LTE MPR permanently built-in by design		<table><tr><th colspan="8">Table 6.2.3-1: Maximum Power Reduction (MPR) for Power Class 1, 2 and 3</th></tr><tr><th rowspan="2">Modulation</th><th colspan="6">Channel bandwidth / Transmission bandwidth (N_{RB})</th><th rowspan="2">MPR (dB)</th></tr><tr><th>1.4 MHz</th><th>3.0 MHz</th><th>5 MHz</th><th>10 MHz</th><th>15 MHz</th><th>20 MHz</th></tr><tr><td>QPSK</td><td>> 5</td><td>> 4</td><td>> 8</td><td>> 12</td><td>> 16</td><td>> 18</td><td>≤ 1</td></tr><tr><td>16 QAM</td><td>≤ 5</td><td>≤ 4</td><td>≤ 8</td><td>≤ 12</td><td>≤ 16</td><td>≤ 18</td><td>≤ 1</td></tr><tr><td>16 QAM</td><td>> 5</td><td>> 4</td><td>> 8</td><td>> 12</td><td>> 16</td><td>> 18</td><td>≤ 2</td></tr><tr><td>64 QAM</td><td>≤ 5</td><td>≤ 4</td><td>≤ 8</td><td>≤ 12</td><td>≤ 16</td><td>≤ 18</td><td>≤ 2</td></tr><tr><td>64 QAM</td><td>> 5</td><td>> 4</td><td>> 8</td><td>> 12</td><td>> 16</td><td>> 18</td><td>≤ 3</td></tr><tr><td>256 QAM</td><td colspan="6">≥ 1</td><td>≤ 5</td></tr></table>			Table 6.2.3-1: Maximum Power Reduction (MPR) for Power Class 1, 2 and 3								Modulation	Channel bandwidth / Transmission bandwidth (N _{RB})						MPR (dB)	1.4 MHz	3.0 MHz	5 MHz	10 MHz	15 MHz	20 MHz	QPSK	> 5	> 4	> 8	> 12	> 16	> 18	≤ 1	16 QAM	≤ 5	≤ 4	≤ 8	≤ 12	≤ 16	≤ 18	≤ 1	16 QAM	> 5	> 4	> 8	> 12	> 16	> 18	≤ 2	64 QAM	≤ 5	≤ 4	≤ 8	≤ 12	≤ 16	≤ 18	≤ 2	64 QAM	> 5	> 4	> 8	> 12	> 16	> 18	≤ 3	256 QAM	≥ 1						≤ 5
Table 6.2.3-1: Maximum Power Reduction (MPR) for Power Class 1, 2 and 3																																																																										
Modulation	Channel bandwidth / Transmission bandwidth (N _{RB})						MPR (dB)																																																																			
	1.4 MHz	3.0 MHz	5 MHz	10 MHz	15 MHz	20 MHz																																																																				
QPSK	> 5	> 4	> 8	> 12	> 16	> 18	≤ 1																																																																			
16 QAM	≤ 5	≤ 4	≤ 8	≤ 12	≤ 16	≤ 18	≤ 1																																																																			
16 QAM	> 5	> 4	> 8	> 12	> 16	> 18	≤ 2																																																																			
64 QAM	≤ 5	≤ 4	≤ 8	≤ 12	≤ 16	≤ 18	≤ 2																																																																			
64 QAM	> 5	> 4	> 8	> 12	> 16	> 18	≤ 3																																																																			
256 QAM	≥ 1						≤ 5																																																																			
LTE A-MPR		In the base station simulator configuration, Network Setting value is set to NS_01 to disable A-MPR during SAR testing and the LTE SAR tests was transmitting on all TTI frames (Maximum TTI)																																																																								
Spectrum plots for RB configuration		A properly configured base station simulator was used for the SAR and power measurement; therefore, spectrum plots for each RB allocation and offset configuration are not included in the SAR report.																																																																								
Power reduction applied to satisfy SAR compliance		Yes, when operating in Proximity sensors/receiver/hotspot detect mechanism, head/body -worn /hotspot/extremity will trigger reduced power for some bands applied to satisfy SAR compliance, the detail please referred to section 14.																																																																								
LTE Carrier Aggregation Combinations		Inter-Band and Intra-Band possible combinations and the detail power verification please referred to section 14.																																																																								
LTE Carrier Aggregation Additional Information		1. This device supports LTE Carrier Aggregation (CA) in the uplink for intra-band and inter-band with two component carriers in the uplink. SAR Measurements and conducted powers were evaluated per FCC Guidance. 2. This device supports maximum of 4 carriers in the downlink and 2 carriers in the uplink.																																																																								

Transmission (H, M, L) channel numbers and frequencies in each LTE band												
LTE Band 2												
	Bandwidth 1.4 MHz		Bandwidth 3 MHz		Bandwidth 5 MHz		Bandwidth 10 MHz		Bandwidth 15 MHz		Bandwidth 20 MHz	
	Ch. #	Freq. (MHz)	Ch. #	Freq. (MHz)	Ch. #	Freq. (MHz)	Ch. #	Freq. (MHz)	Ch. #	Freq. (MHz)	Ch. #	Freq. (MHz)
L	18607	1850.7	18615	1851.5	18625	1852.5	18650	1855	18675	1857.5	18700	1860
M	18900	1880	18900	1880	18900	1880	18900	1880	18900	1880	18900	1880
H	19193	1909.3	19185	1908.5	19175	1907.5	19150	1905	19125	1902.5	19100	1900
LTE Band 5												
	Bandwidth 1.4 MHz		Bandwidth 3 MHz		Bandwidth 5 MHz		Bandwidth 10 MHz		Bandwidth 15 MHz		Bandwidth 20 MHz	
	Ch. #	Freq. (MHz)	Ch. #	Freq. (MHz)	Ch. #	Freq. (MHz)	Ch. #	Freq. (MHz)	Ch. #	Freq. (MHz)	Ch. #	Freq. (MHz)
L	20407	824.7	20415	825.5	20425	826.5	20450	829	20450	829	20450	829
M	20525	836.5	20525	836.5	20525	836.5	20525	836.5	20525	836.5	20525	836.5
H	20643	848.3	20635	847.5	20625	846.5	20600	844	20600	844	20600	844
LTE Band 7												
	Bandwidth 5 MHz		Bandwidth 10 MHz		Bandwidth 15 MHz		Bandwidth 20 MHz		Bandwidth 20 MHz		Bandwidth 20 MHz	
	Ch. #	Freq. (MHz)	Ch. #	Freq. (MHz)	Ch. #	Freq. (MHz)	Ch. #	Freq. (MHz)	Ch. #	Freq. (MHz)	Ch. #	Freq. (MHz)
L	20775	2502.5	20800	2505	20825	2507.5	20850	2510	20850	2510	20850	2510
M	21100	2535	21100	2535	21100	2535	21100	2535	21100	2535	21100	2535
H	21425	2567.5	21400	2565	21375	2562.5	21350	2560	21350	2560	21350	2560
LTE Band 26												
	Bandwidth 1.4 MHz		Bandwidth 3 MHz		Bandwidth 5 MHz		Bandwidth 10 MHz		Bandwidth 15 MHz		Bandwidth 20 MHz	
	Ch. #	Freq. (MHz)	Ch. #	Freq. (MHz)	Ch. #	Freq. (MHz)	Ch. #	Freq. (MHz)	Ch. #	Freq. (MHz)	Ch. #	Freq. (MHz)
L	26697	814.7	26705	815.5	26715	816.5	26740	819	26765	821.5	26765	821.5
M	26865	831.5	26865	831.5	26865	831.5	26865	831.5	26865	831.5	26865	831.5
H	27033	848.3	27025	847.5	27015	846.5	26990	844	26965	841.5	26965	841.5
LTE Band 38												
	Bandwidth 5 MHz		Bandwidth 10 MHz		Bandwidth 15 MHz		Bandwidth 20 MHz		Bandwidth 20 MHz		Bandwidth 20 MHz	
	Ch. #	Freq. (MHz)	Ch. #	Freq. (MHz)	Ch. #	Freq. (MHz)	Ch. #	Freq. (MHz)	Ch. #	Freq. (MHz)	Ch. #	Freq. (MHz)
L	37775	2572.5	37800	2575	37825	2577.5	37850	2580	37850	2580	37850	2580
M	38000	2595	38000	2595	38000	2595	38000	2595	38000	2595	38000	2595
H	38225	2617.5	38200	2615	38175	2612.5	38150	2610	38150	2610	38150	2610
LTE Band 41												
	Bandwidth 5 MHz		Bandwidth 10 MHz		Bandwidth 15 MHz		Bandwidth 20 MHz		Bandwidth 20 MHz		Bandwidth 20 MHz	
	Ch. #	Freq. (MHz)	Ch. #	Freq. (MHz)	Ch. #	Freq. (MHz)	Ch. #	Freq. (MHz)	Ch. #	Freq. (MHz)	Ch. #	Freq. (MHz)
L	39675	2498.5	39700	2501	39725	2503.5	39750	2506	39750	2506	39750	2506
LM	40148	2545.8	40160	2547	40173	2548.3	40185	2549.5	40185	2549.5	40185	2549.5
M	40620	2593	40620	2593	40620	2593	40620	2593	40620	2593	40620	2593
HM	41093	2640.3	41080	2639	41068	2637.8	41055	2636.5	41055	2636.5	41055	2636.5
H	41565	2687.5	41540	2685	41515	2682.5	41490	2680	41490	2680	41490	2680
LTE Band 42												
	Bandwidth 5 MHz		Bandwidth 10 MHz		Bandwidth 15 MHz		Bandwidth 20 MHz		Bandwidth 20 MHz		Bandwidth 20 MHz	
	Ch. #	Freq. (MHz)	Ch. #	Freq. (MHz)	Ch. #	Freq. (MHz)	Ch. #	Freq. (MHz)	Ch. #	Freq. (MHz)	Ch. #	Freq. (MHz)
L	42115	3452.5	42140	3455	42165	3457.5	42190	3460	42190	3460	42190	3460
M	42590	3500	42590	3500	42590	3500	42590	3500	42590	3500	42590	3500
H	43065	3547.5	43040	3545	43015	3542.5	42990	3540	42990	3540	42990	3540

<For LTE Overlap Bands Description>
1) LTE Bands BW

Band	1.4 MHz	3 MHz	5 MHz	10 MHz	15 MHz	20 MHz
LTE Band 5	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes		
LTE Band 26	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	
LTE Band 38			Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
LTE Band 41			Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes

2) LTE Bands tune up:

Band	Antenna	Head DSI 2 Tune-up Limit	Body-worn DSI 3 Tune-up Limit	Hotspot DSI 7 Tune-up Limit	Extremity DSI 6 Tune-up Limit	Sensor Off DSI4 Tune-up Limit	Default Tune-up Limit
LTE Band 26	Ant 0	24.0	24.0	24.0	24.0	24.0	24.0
LTE Band 5	Ant 0	24.0	24.0	24.0	24.0	24.0	24.0

Band	Antenna	Head DSI 2 Tune-up Limit	Body-worn DSI 3 Tune-up Limit	Hotspot DSI 7 Tune-up Limit	Extremity DSI 6 Tune-up Limit	Sensor Off DSI4 Tune-up Limit	Default Tune-up Limit
LTE Band 38	Ant 1	24.0	23.0	22.4	24.0	24.0	24.0
LTE Band 41	Ant 1	24.0	23.0	22.4	24.0	24.0	24.0

Band	Antenna	Head DSI 2 Tune-up Limit	Body-worn DSI 3 Tune-up Limit	Hotspot DSI 7 Tune-up Limit	Extremity DSI 6 Tune-up Limit	Sensor Off DSI4 Tune-up Limit	Default Tune-up Limit
LTE Band 26	Ant 4	22.5	22.5	22.5	22.5	22.5	22.5
LTE Band 5	Ant 4	22.5	22.5	22.5	22.5	22.5	22.5
LTE Band 5 Other PA	Ant 4	22.5	22.5	22.5	22.5	22.5	22.5
LTE Band 38	Ant 4	20.3	21.5	19.3	24.0	24.0	24.0
LTE Band 41	Ant 4	20.3	21.5	19.3	24.0	24.0	24.0

4.3 General 5G NR SAR Test and Reporting Considerations

5G NR Information										
Operating Frequency Range of each 5G NR transmission band	5G NR n5: 824 MHz ~ 849 MHz									
	5G NR n7: 2500 MHz ~ 2570 MHz									
	5G NR n26: 814 MHz ~ 849 MHz									
	5G NR n38: 2570 MHz ~ 2620 MHz									
	5G NR n41: 2496 MHz ~ 2690 MHz									
	5G NR n71: 663 MHz ~ 698 MHz									
	5G NR n77: 3700 MHz ~ 3980 MHz									
	5G NR n78: 3700 MHz ~ 3800 MHz									
Channel Bandwidth	The detail please refers to section 4.1 5G NR FR1 bands table.									
SCS	FDD: SCS15KHz, TDD: SCS30KHz									
uplink modulations used	DFT-s-OFDM: PI/2 BPSK / QPSK / 16QAM / 64QAM / 256QAM CP-OFDM: QPSK / 16QAM / 64QAM / 256QAM									
A-MPR (Additional MPR) disabled for SAR Testing?	Yes									
LTE Anchor Bands for n5	LTE B7									
LTE Anchor Bands for n41	LTE B5									
LTE Anchor Bands for n77	LTE B7									
LTE Anchor Bands for n78	LTE B5/7/38/41									

Transmission (H, M, L) channel numbers and frequencies in each 5G NR band										
NR Band 5										
	Bandwidth 5MHz		Bandwidth 10MHz		Bandwidth 15MHz		Bandwidth 20MHz		Bandwidth 25MHz	
	Ch. #	Freq. (MHz)	Ch. #	Freq. (MHz)	Ch. #	Freq. (MHz)	Ch. #	Freq. (MHz)	Ch. #	Freq. (MHz)
L	165300	826.5	165800	829	166300	831.5	166800	834		
M	167300	836.5	167300	836.5	167300	836.5	167300	836.5	167300	836.5
H	169300	846.5	168800	844	168300	841.5	167800	839		

NR Band 7														
	Bandwidth 5MHz		Bandwidth 10MHz		Bandwidth 15MHz		Bandwidth 20MHz		Bandwidth 25MHz		Bandwidth 30MHz		Bandwidth 40MHz	
	Ch. #	Freq. (MHz)	Ch. #	Freq. (MHz)	Ch. #	Freq. (MHz)	Ch. #	Freq. (MHz)	Ch. #	Freq. (MHz)	Ch. #	Freq. (MHz)	Ch. #	Freq. (MHz)
L	500500	2502.5	501000	2505	501500	2507.5	502000	2510	502500	2512.5	503000	2515	504000	2520
M	507000	2535	507000	2535	507000	2535	507000	2535	507000	2535	507000	2535	507000	2535
H	513500	2567.5	513000	2565	512500	2562.5	512000	2560	511500	2557.5	511000	2555	510000	2550

NR Band 26									
	Bandwidth 5MHz		Bandwidth 10MHz		Bandwidth 15MHz		Bandwidth 20MHz		
	Ch. #	Freq. (MHz)	Ch. #	Freq. (MHz)	Ch. #	Freq. (MHz)	Ch. #	Freq. (MHz)	Freq. (MHz)
L	163300	816.5	163800	819	164300	821.5	164800	824	
M	166300	831.5	166300	831.5	166300	831.5	166300	831.5	
H	169300	846.5	168800	844	168300	841.5	167800	839	

NR Band 38										
	Bandwidth10MHz		Bandwidth 15MHz		Bandwidth 20MHz		Bandwidth 30MHz		Bandwidth 40MHz	
	Ch. #	Freq. (MHz)	Ch. #	Freq. (MHz)	Ch. #	Freq. (MHz)	Ch. #	Freq. (MHz)	Ch. #	Freq. (MHz)
L	515004	2575.02	515502	2577.51	516000	2580	517002	2585.01	518004	2590.02
M	519000	2595	519000	2595	519000	2595	519000	2595	519000	2595
H	522996	2614.98	522498	2612.49	522000	2610	520998	2604.99	519996	2599.98

NR Band 71												
	Bandwidth 5MHz		Bandwidth 10MHz		Bandwidth 15MHz		Bandwidth 20MHz		Bandwidth 25MHz		Bandwidth 30MHz	
	Ch. #	Freq. (MHz)	Ch. #	Freq. (MHz)	Ch. #	Freq. (MHz)	Ch. #	Freq. (MHz)	Ch. #	Freq. (MHz)	Ch. #	Freq. (MHz)
L	133100	665.5	133600	668	134100	670.5	134600	673	135100	675.5	135600	678
M	136100	680.5	136100	680.5	136100	680.5	136100	680.5	136100	680.5	136100	680.5
H	139100	695.5	138600	693	138100	690.5	137600	688	137100	685.5	136600	683



NR Band 41																					
Bandwidth 10MHz		Bandwidth 15MHz		Bandwidth 20MHz		Bandwidth 30MHz		Bandwidth 40MHz		Bandwidth 50MHz		Bandwidth 60MHz		Bandwidth 70MHz		Bandwidth 80MHz		Bandwidth 90MHz		Bandwidth 100MHz	
Ch. #	Freq. (MHz)	Ch. #	Freq. (MHz)	Ch. #	Freq. (MHz)	Ch. #	Freq. (MHz)	Ch. #	Freq. (MHz)	Ch. #	Freq. (MHz)	Ch. #	Freq. (MHz)	Ch. #	Freq. (MHz)	Ch. #	Freq. (MHz)	Ch. #	Freq. (MHz)	Ch. #	Freq. (MHz)
L500202	2501.01	500700	2503.5	501204	2506.02	502200	2511	503202	2516.01	504204	2521.02	505200	2526	500202	2501.01	507204	2536.02	508200	2541	509202	2546.01
M518598	2592.99	518598	2592.99	518598	2592.99	518598	2592.99	518598	2592.99	518598	2592.99	518598	2592.99	518598	2592.99	518598	2592.99	518598	2592.99	518598	2592.99
H537000	2685	536496	2682.48	535998	2679.99	534996	2674.98	534000	2670	532998	2664.99	531996	2659.98	537000	2685	529998	2649.99	528996	2644.98	528000	2640

NR Band 77																					
Bandwidth 10MHz		Bandwidth 15MHz		Bandwidth 20MHz		Bandwidth 30MHz		Bandwidth 40MHz		Bandwidth 50MHz		Bandwidth 60MHz		Bandwidth 70MHz		Bandwidth 80MHz		Bandwidth 90MHz		Bandwidth 100MHz	
Ch. #	Freq. (MHz)	Ch. #	Freq. (MHz)	Ch. #	Freq. (MHz)	Ch. #	Freq. (MHz)	Ch. #	Freq. (MHz)	Ch. #	Freq. (MHz)	Ch. #	Freq. (MHz)	Ch. #	Freq. (MHz)	Ch. #	Freq. (MHz)	Ch. #	Freq. (MHz)	Ch. #	Freq. (MHz)
L647000	3705	647168	3707.52	647334	3710.01	647668	3715.02	648000	3720	648334	3725.01	648668	3730.02	649000	3735	649334	3740.01	649668	3745.02	650000	3750
M656000	3840	656000	3840	656000	3840	656000	3840.00	656000	3840	656000	3840	656000	3840	656000	3840	656000	3840	656000	3840	656000	3840
H665000	3975	664832	3972.48	664666	3969.99	664332	3964.98	664000	3960	663666	3954.99	663332	3949.98	663000	3945	662666	3939.99	662332	3934.98	662000	3930

NR Band 78																					
Bandwidth 10MHz		Bandwidth 15MHz		Bandwidth 20MHz		Bandwidth 30MHz		Bandwidth 40MHz		Bandwidth 50MHz		Bandwidth 60MHz		Bandwidth 70MHz		Bandwidth 80MHz		Bandwidth 90MHz		Bandwidth 100MHz	
Ch. #	Freq. (MHz)	Ch. #	Freq. (MHz)	Ch. #	Freq. (MHz)	Ch. #	Freq. (MHz)	Ch. #	Freq. (MHz)	Ch. #	Freq. (MHz)	Ch. #	Freq. (MHz)	Ch. #	Freq. (MHz)	Ch. #	Freq. (MHz)	Ch. #	Freq. (MHz)	Ch. #	Freq. (MHz)
L647000	3705	647168	3707.52	647334	3710.01	647668	3715.02	648000	3720	648334	3725.01	648668	3730.02	649000	3735	649334	3740.01	649668	3745.02		
M650000	3750	650000	3750	650000	3750.00	650000	3750.00	650000	3750	650000	3750	650000	3750	650000	3750	650000	3750	650000	3750	650000	3750
H653000	3795	652834	3792.51	652668	3790.02	652334	3785.01	652000	3780	651668	3775.02	651334	3770.01	651000	3765	650668	3760.02	650334	3755.01		

<For NR Overlap Bands Description>

1) NR Bands BW

Band	5 MHz	10 MHz	15 MHz	20 MHz	25 MHz	30 MHz	40 MHz	50 MHz	60 MHz	70 MHz	80 MHz	90 MHz	100 MHz
FR1 n5	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes								
FR1 n26	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes									
FR1 n38		Yes	Yes	Yes		Yes	Yes						
FR1 n41		Yes	Yes	Yes		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes		Yes	Yes	Yes
FR1 n77		Yes	Yes	Yes		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
FR1 n78		Yes	Yes	Yes		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes

2) NR Bands Tune up:

Band	Antenna	Head DSI 2 Tune-up Limit	Body-worn DSI 3 Tune-up Limit	Hotspot DSI 7 Tune-up Limit	Extremity DSI 6 Tune-up Limit	Sensor Off DSI4 Tune-up Limit	Default Tune-up Limit
5G NR n5	Ant 0	24.0	24.0	24.0	24.0	24.0	24.0
5G NR n26	Ant 0	24.0	24.0	24.0	24.0	24.0	24.0

Band	Antenna	Head DSI 2 Tune-up Limit	Body-worn DSI 3 Tune-up Limit	Hotspot DSI 7 Tune-up Limit	Extremity DSI 6 Tune-up Limit	Sensor Off DSI4 Tune-up Limit	Default Tune-up Limit
5G NR n38	Ant 1	24.0	21.8	21.4	22.7	24.0	24.0
5G NR n41	Ant 1	24.0	21.8	21.4	22.7	24.0	24.0

Band	Antenna	Head DSI 2 Tune-up Limit	Body-worn DSI 3 Tune-up Limit	Hotspot DSI 7 Tune-up Limit	Extremity DSI 6 Tune-up Limit	Sensor Off DSI4 Tune-up Limit	Default Tune-up Limit
5G NR n5	Ant 4	24.0	24.0	24.0	24.0	24.0	24.0
5G NR n5 Other PA	Ant 4	22.0	22.0	22.0	22.0	22.0	22.0
5G NR n26	Ant 4	23.0	23.0	23.0	23.0	23.0	23.0

Band	Antenna	Head DSI 2 Tune-up Limit	Body-worn DSI 3 Tune-up Limit	Hotspot DSI 7 Tune-up Limit	Extremity DSI 6 Tune-up Limit	Sensor Off DSI4 Tune-up Limit	Default Tune-up Limit
5G NR n77	Ant 2	17.2	17.2	14.1	19.1	24.0	24.0
5G NR n78	Ant 2	17.2	17.2	14.1	19.1	24.0	24.0
5G NR n77 HPUE	Ant 2	20.2	20.2	17.1	22.1	27.0	27.0
5G NR n78 HPUE	Ant 2	20.2	20.2	17.1	22.1	27.0	27.0

Band	Antenna	Head DSI 2 Tune-up Limit	Body-worn DSI 3 Tune-up Limit	Hotspot DSI 7 Tune-up Limit	Extremity DSI 6 Tune-up Limit	Sensor Off DSI4 Tune-up Limit	Default Tune-up Limit
5G NR n77	Ant 7	18.3	17.3	14.2	19.5	20.0	20.0
5G NR n78	Ant 7	18.3	17.3	14.2	19.5	20.0	20.0
5G NR n77 HPUE	Ant 7	21.3	20.3	17.2	22.5	23.0	23.0
5G NR n78 HPUE	Ant 7	21.3	20.3	17.2	22.5	23.0	23.0

Band	Antenna	Head DSI 2 Tune-up Limit	Body-worn DSI 3 Tune-up Limit	Hotspot DSI 7 Tune-up Limit	Extremity DSI 6 Tune-up Limit	Sensor Off DSI4 Tune-up Limit	Default Tune-up Limit
5G NR n77	Ant 11	24.0	21.1	19.5	22.1	22.1	24.0
5G NR n78	Ant 11	24.0	21.1	19.5	22.1	22.1	24.0
5G NR n77 HPUE	Ant 11	27.0	24.1	22.5	25.1	25.1	27.0
5G NR n78 HPUE	Ant 11	27.0	24.1	22.5	25.1	25.1	27.0

Band	Antenna	Head DSI 2 Tune-up Limit	Body-worn DSI 3 Tune-up Limit	Hotspot DSI 7 Tune-up Limit	Extremity DSI 6 Tune-up Limit	Sensor Off DSI4 Tune-up Limit	Default Tune-up Limit
5G NR n38	Ant 2	24	21.1	19.5	20.8	24	24
5G NR n41	Ant 2	24	21.1	19.5	20.8	24	24

Band	Antenna	Head DSI 2 Tune-up Limit	Body-worn DSI 3 Tune-up Limit	Hotspot DSI 7 Tune-up Limit	Extremity DSI 6 Tune-up Limit	Sensor Off DSI4 Tune-up Limit	Default Tune-up Limit
5G NR n38	Ant 10	24	24	21.3	24	24	24
5G NR n41	Ant 10	24	24	21.3	24	24	24

Band	Antenna	Head DSI 2 Tune-up Limit	Body-worn DSI 3 Tune-up Limit	Hotspot DSI 7 Tune-up Limit	Extremity DSI 6 Tune-up Limit	Sensor Off DSI4 Tune-up Limit	Default Tune-up Limit
5G NR n77	Ant 4	19	19	17.5	24	24	24
5G NR n78	Ant 4	19	19	17.5	24	24	24
5G NR n77 HPUE	Ant 4	22	22	20.5	27	27	27
5G NR n78 HPUE	Ant 4	22	22	20.5	27	27	27

Band	Antenna	Head DSI 2 Tune-up Limit	Body-worn DSI 3 Tune-up Limit	Hotspot DSI 7 Tune-up Limit	Extremity DSI 6 Tune-up Limit	Sensor Off DSI4 Tune-up Limit	Default Tune-up Limit
5G NR n77	Ant 5	15.6	17.8	13.5	19.4	24	24
5G NR n78	Ant 5	15.6	17.8	13.5	19.4	24	24
5G NR n77 HPUE	Ant 5	18.6	20.8	16.5	22.4	27	27
5G NR n78 HPUE	Ant 5	18.6	20.8	16.5	22.4	27	27

Band	Antenna	Head DSI 2 Tune-up Limit	Body-worn DSI 3 Tune-up Limit	Hotspot DSI 7 Tune-up Limit	Extremity DSI 6 Tune-up Limit	Sensor Off DSI4 Tune-up Limit	Default Tune-up Limit
5G NR n77	Ant 7	17.7	19.5	15.4	19.5	24	24
5G NR n78	Ant 7	17.7	19.5	15.4	19.5	24	24
5G NR n77 HPUE	Ant 7	20.7	22.5	18.4	22.5	27	27
5G NR n78 HPUE	Ant 7	20.7	22.5	18.4	22.5	27	27

Band	Antenna	Head DSI 2 Tune-up Limit	Body-worn DSI 3 Tune-up Limit	Hotspot DSI 7 Tune-up Limit	Extremity DSI 6 Tune-up Limit	Sensor Off DSI4 Tune-up Limit	Default Tune-up Limit
5G NR n77	Ant 8	24	23.3	21.3	23.3	23.3	24
5G NR n78	Ant 8	24	23.3	21.3	23.3	23.3	24
5G NR n77 HPUE	Ant 8	27	26.3	24.3	26.3	26.3	27
5G NR n78 HPUE	Ant 8	27	26.3	24.3	26.3	26.3	27

5. Smart Transmit feature for RF Exposure compliance

The 2nd generation of Smart Transmit (GEN2) operates based on pre-defined sub6 antenna groups (AG). This Device is enabled with the Qualcomm® Smart Transmit Gen2 feature. The RF exposure limit is defined based on time-averaged RF exposure. The product implements Qualcomm Smart Transmit feature which controls the instantaneous transmitting power for WWAN transmitter to ensure the product in compliance with RF exposure limit over a defined time window, for SAR (transmit frequency ≤ 6GHz). To control and manage transmitting power in real time and to ensure at all times the time-averaged RF exposure is compliant to the regulation requirement.

Note that WLAN/BT operations are not enabled with Smart Transmit.

This report describes the procedures for the SAR char generation, and the parameters obtained from SAR characterization (referred to as SAR char, respectively) will be used as input for Smart Transmit. SAR char will be entered via the Embedded File System (EFS) to enable the Smart Transmit Gen2 Feature.

<Terminologies in this report>

P_{limit}	The time-averaged RF power which corresponds to SAR_design_target.
P_{max}	Maximum target power level
SAR_design_target:	The design target for SAR compliance. It should be less than regulatory SAR limit to account for all device design related uncertainty.
SAR char	P _{limit} for all the technologies/bands for all applicable DSI

<SAR Characterization>

SAR char must be generated to cover all radio configurations and usage scenarios that the wireless device supports for operating at 6 GHz or below. It will then be used as input for Smart Transmit to control and manage RF exposure for f < 6 GHz.

<SAR design target and uncertainty>

Item	Uncertainty dB (k=2)
Total uncertainty	1.5

To account for total uncertainty, SAR_design_target should be determined as:

$$SAR_{design_target} < SAR_{regulatory_limit} \times 10^{\frac{-total\ uncertainty}{10}}$$

Antenna Group:

Antenna Group 0 (AG0)	ANT0 & ANT1 & ANT11
Antenna Group 1 (AG1)	ANT2 & ANT4 & ANT5 & ANT7



The Smart Transmit algorithm maintains the time-averaged transmit power, in turn, time-averaged RF exposure of SAR_design_target, below the predefined time-averaged power limit, for each characterized technology and band.

Smart Transmit allows the device to transmit at higher power instantaneously, as high as Pmax, when needed, but enforces power limiting to maintain time-averaged transmit power to Plimit. Below table shows Plimit EFS settings and maximum tune up output power Pmax configured for this EUT for various transmit conditions (Device State Index DSI).

<P_{limit} for supported technologies and bands (P_{limit} in EFS file)>

Band	Antenna	Head DSI 2	Body-Worn DSI 3	Hotspot DSI 7	Extremity DSI 6	Sensor off DSI 4	Pmax*
GSM850	Ant 0	30	24.5	24.5	24.5	24.5	24.5
GSM1900	Ant 1	29.8	21.0	21.0	21.5	21.5	21.5
WCDMA II	Ant 1	28.3	20.6	19.7	22.5	23.0	23.0
WCDMA V	Ant 0	29.8	23.0	23.0	24.6	23.0	23.0
LTE Band 2	Ant 1	28.3	20.9	19.9	22.5	23.0	23.0
LTE Band 2	Ant 4	18.8	17.5	16.4	20.0	21.5	21.5
LTE Band 26(5)	Ant 0	29.2	23.0	23.0	25.1	23.0	23.0
LTE Band 26(5)	Ant 4	21.5	22.7	21.5	21.5	21.5	21.5
LTE Band 5 Other PA	Ant 4	21.5	22.7	21.5	21.5	21.5	21.5
LTE Band 7	Ant 1	28.9	21.0	20.8	21.0	23.0	23.0
LTE Band 7 For ENDC	Ant 4	17.5	18.1	15.5	19.2	23.0	23.0
LTE Band 71	Ant 0	34.8	27.0	27.0	23.0	23.0	23.0
LTE Band 71	Ant 4	22	23.4	22.0	22.0	22.0	22.0
LTE Band 41(38)	Ant 1	30	20.0	19.4	21.6	22.4	21.0
LTE Band 41 HPUE	Ant 1	30	20.0	19.4	21.6	22.4	22.4
LTE Band 41(38) For ENDC	Ant 4	17.3	18.5	16.3	21.0	22.4	21.0
LTE Band 41 HPUE For ENDC	Ant 4	17.3	18.5	16.3	21.0	22.4	22.4
LTE Band 42 Part27Q	Ant 2	16.8	16.4	13.7	19.0	21.0	21.0
FR1 n5	Ant 0	33.5	25.1	25.1	23.0	23.0	23.0
FR1 n5	Ant 4	23	24.7	23.0	23.0	23.0	23.0
FR1 n5 Other PA	Ant 4	23	24.7	23.0	23.0	23.0	21.0
FR1 n26	Ant 0	32.4	24.8	24.8	23.0	23.0	23.0
FR1 n26	Ant 4	22.3	23.7	22.0	22.0	22.0	22.0
FR1 n7	Ant 1	30.8	22.5	22.1	21.2	23.0	23.0
FR1 n7 For ENDC	Ant 4	17.8	17.8	15.5	19.2	23.0	23.0
FR1 n71	Ant 0	35.5	26.5	26.5	23.0	23.0	23.0
FR1 n71	Ant 4	24.6	25.2	23.6	23.0	23.0	23.0
FR1 n41(38)	Ant 1	32.4	20.8	20.4	21.7	23.0	23.0
FR1 n77(78) Part 27O	Ant 2	16.2	16.2	13.1	18.1	23.0	23.0
FR1 n77(78) Part 27O HPUE	Ant 2	16.2	16.2	13.1	18.1	23.0	23.0
FR1 n77(78) Part 27O	Ant 5	15.9	15.9	14.1	17.5	18.0	18.0
FR1 n77(78) Part 27O HPUE	Ant 5	15.9	15.9	14.1	17.5	18.0	18.0
FR1 n77(78) Part 27O	Ant 7	17.3	16.3	13.2	18.5	19.0	19.0
FR1 n77(78) Part 27O HPUE	Ant 7	17.3	16.3	13.2	18.5	19.0	19.0
FR1 n77(78) Part 27O	Ant 11	30.4	20.1	18.5	21.1	21.1	23.0
FR1 n77(78) Part 27O HPUE	Ant 11	30.4	20.1	18.5	21.1	21.1	23.0

Note:

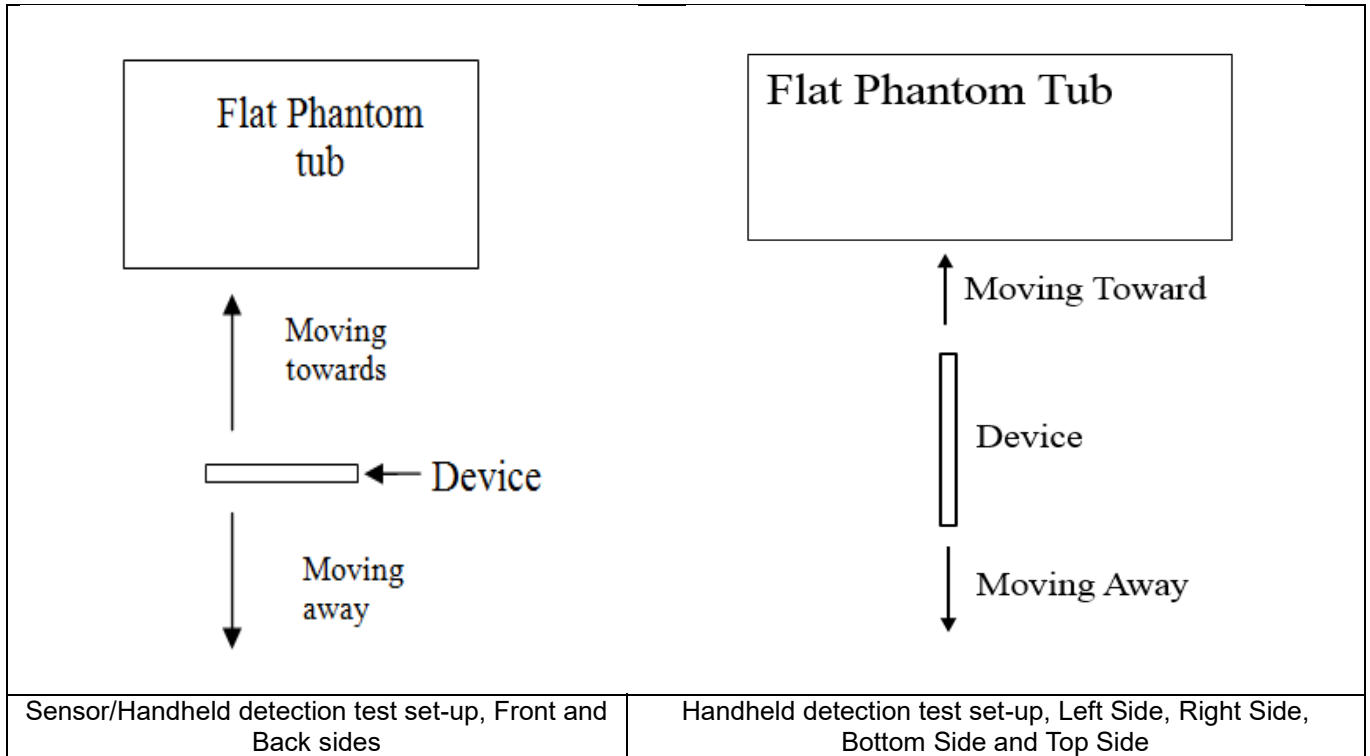
- 1) *Pmax is used for RF tune up procedure. The maximum allowed output power is equal to Pmax + 1.0 dB device uncertainty.
- 2) All Plimit power levels entered in the Table correspond to average power levels after accounting for duty cycle in the case TDD modulation schemes (for e.g., GSM & LTE TDD & NR TDD).
- 3) The max allowed output power is the Plimit + 1.0 dB device uncertainty, and if Plimit is higher than Pmax, the device output power will be Pmax instead.
- 4) For 5G NR n77/n78 HPUE, 5G NR n77/n78 PC2 Maximum Duty Cycle is 50%, using FTM (Factory Test Mode) with

50% duty cycle is considered during SAR testing. For 5G NR other bands, using FTM to perform SAR with default 100% transmission.

6. Proximity Sensor Triggering Test

<Proximity Sensor Triggering Distance>:

1. Proximity sensor triggering distance testing was performed according to the procedures outlined in KDB 616217 D04 section 6.2, and EUT moving further away from the flat phantom and EUT moving toward the flat phantom were both assessed and the tissue-equivalent medium for highest frequency (5850MHz) and lowest (1900MHz) frequency was used for proximity sensor triggering testing.
2. Capacitive proximity sensors placed coincident with antenna elements at the top and bottom ends of the phone are utilized to determine when the device comes in proximity of the user's body at the front or back of the device.
3. The output power will reduce to body worn power level when top and bottom sensor pad be detected.
4. The sensors used to detect the proximity of the user's body at the front or back surface of the device use a detection threshold distance. The data shown in the sections below shows the distance(s). When front or back body worn condition is detected reduced power will be active.
5. The device employs proximity sensors also can detect the presence of the user's a finger or hand when handheld state at the front/back/top/bottom/left/right sides of the device. When front/back/top/bottom/left/right sides of handheld condition is detected reduced power will be active.
6. For verification of compliance of power reduction scheme, additional SAR testing with EUT transmitting at full RF power at a conservative trigger distance -1mm was performed:



For Sample 1
<P-Sensor>

Proximity Sensor Triggering Distance (mm)				
Position	Front		Back	
	Moving towards	Moving away	Moving towards	Moving away
Minimum	14	20	18	23

<Handheld for ANT 1>

Proximity Sensor Triggering Distance (mm)						
Position	Front		Back		Bottom Side	
	Moving towards	Moving away	Moving towards	Moving away	Moving towards	Moving away
Minimum	7	13	8	14	11	16

<Handheld for ANT2&4>

Proximity Sensor Triggering Distance (mm)								
Position	Front		Back		Left Side		Top Side	
	Moving towards	Moving away	Moving towards	Moving away	Moving towards	Moving away	Moving towards	Moving away
Minimum	10	15	16	21	12	17	14	19

<Handheld for ANT5&6>

Proximity Sensor Triggering Distance (mm)								
Position	Front		Back		Right Side		Top Side	
	Moving towards	Moving away	Moving towards	Moving away	Moving towards	Moving away	Moving towards	Moving away
Minimum	7	13	13	17	6	11	13	18

<Handheld for ANT7&8>

Proximity Sensor Triggering Distance (mm)						
Position	Front		Back		Right Side	
	Moving towards	Moving away	Moving towards	Moving away	Moving towards	Moving away
Minimum	4	8	8	13	13	18

<Handheld for ANT5+8&6+8 >

Proximity Sensor Triggering Distance (mm)								
Position	Front		Back		Right Side		Top Side	
	Moving towards	Moving away	Moving towards	Moving away	Moving towards	Moving away	Moving towards	Moving away
Minimum	4	8	8	13	6	11	13	18

For Sample 2
<P-Sensor>

Proximity Sensor Triggering Distance (mm)				
Position	Front		Back	
	Moving towards	Moving away	Moving towards	Moving away
Minimum	15	19	17	23

<Handheld for ANT 1>

Proximity Sensor Triggering Distance (mm)						
Position	Front		Back		Bottom Side	
	Moving towards	Moving away	Moving towards	Moving away	Moving towards	Moving away
Minimum	5	9	9	13	13	17

<Handheld for ANT2&4>

Proximity Sensor Triggering Distance (mm)								
Position	Front		Back		Left Side		Top Side	
	Moving towards	Moving away	Moving towards	Moving away	Moving towards	Moving away	Moving towards	Moving away
Minimum	10	16	17	22	14	19	14	19

<Handheld for ANT5&6>

Proximity Sensor Triggering Distance (mm)								
Position	Front		Back		Right Side		Top Side	
	Moving towards	Moving away	Moving towards	Moving away	Moving towards	Moving away	Moving towards	Moving away
Minimum	9	15	14	19	7	13	15	21

<Handheld for ANT7&8>

Proximity Sensor Triggering Distance (mm)						
Position	Front		Back		Right Side	
	Moving towards	Moving away	Moving towards	Moving away	Moving towards	Moving away
Minimum	5	9	9	13	13	15

<Handheld for ANT5+8&6+8 >

Proximity Sensor Triggering Distance (mm)								
Position	Front		Back		Right Side		Top Side	
	Moving towards	Moving away	Moving towards	Moving away	Moving towards	Moving away	Moving towards	Moving away
Minimum	5	9	9	13	7	13	15	21

7. RF Exposure Limits

7.1 Uncontrolled Environment

Uncontrolled Environments are defined as locations where there is the exposure of individuals who have no knowledge or control of their exposure. The general population/uncontrolled exposure limits are applicable to situations in which the general public may be exposed or in which persons who are exposed as a consequence of their employment may not be made fully aware of the potential for exposure or cannot exercise control over their exposure. Members of the general public would come under this category when exposure is not employment-related; for example, in the case of a wireless transmitter that exposes persons in its vicinity.

7.2 Controlled Environment

Controlled Environments are defined as locations where there is exposure that may be incurred by persons who are aware of the potential for exposure, (i.e. as a result of employment or occupation). In general, occupational/controlled exposure limits are applicable to situations in which persons are exposed as a consequence of their employment, who have been made fully aware of the potential for exposure and can exercise control over their exposure. The exposure category is also applicable when the exposure is of a transient nature due to incidental passage through a location where the exposure levels may be higher than the general population/uncontrolled limits, but the exposed person is fully aware of the potential for exposure and can exercise control over his or her exposure by leaving the area or by some other appropriate means.

Limits for Occupational/Controlled Exposure (W/kg)

Whole-Body	Partial-Body	Hands, Wrists, Feet and Ankles
0.4	8.0	20.0

Limits for General Population/Uncontrolled Exposure (W/kg)

Whole-Body	Partial-Body	Hands, Wrists, Feet and Ankles
0.08	1.6	4.0

Whole-Body SAR is averaged over the entire body, partial-body SAR is averaged over any 1gram of tissue defined as a tissue volume in the shape of a cube. SAR for hands, wrists, feet and ankles is averaged over any 10 grams of tissue defined as a tissue volume in the shape of a cube.

8. Specific Absorption Rate (SAR)

8.1 Introduction

SAR is related to the rate at which energy is absorbed per unit mass in an object exposed to a radio field. The SAR distribution in a biological body is complicated and is usually carried out by experimental techniques or numerical modeling. The standard recommends limits for two tiers of groups, occupational/controlled and general population/uncontrolled, based on a person's awareness and ability to exercise control over his or her exposure. In general, occupational/controlled exposure limits are higher than the limits for general population/uncontrolled.

8.2 SAR Definition

The SAR definition is the time derivative (rate) of the incremental energy (dW) absorbed by (dissipated in) an incremental mass (dm) contained in a volume element (dv) of a given density (ρ). The equation description is as below:

$$SAR = \frac{d}{dt} \left(\frac{dW}{dm} \right) = \frac{d}{dt} \left(\frac{dW}{\rho dv} \right)$$

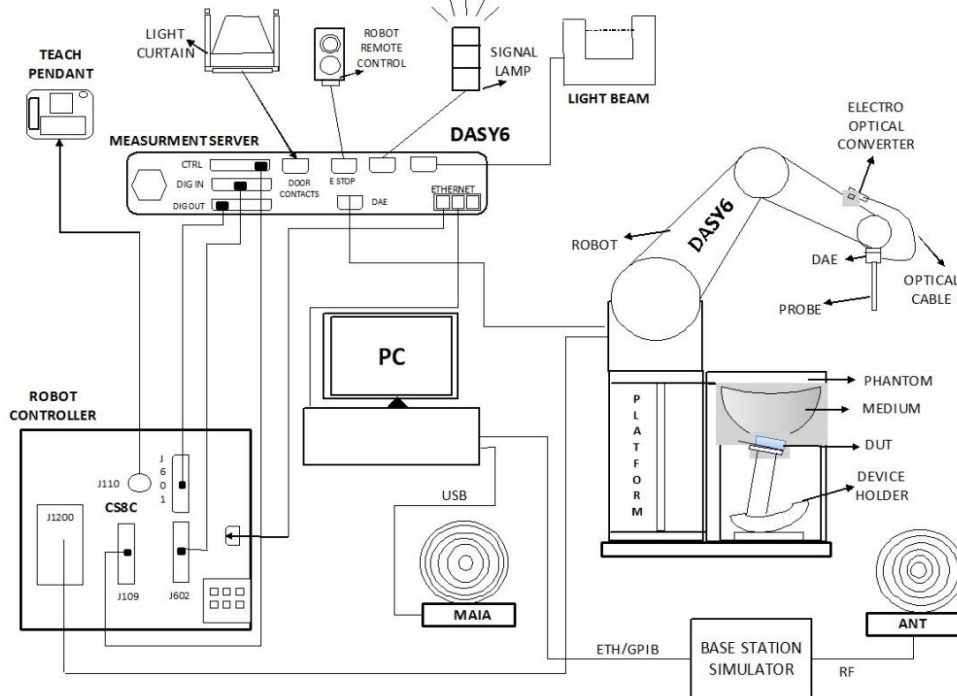
SAR is expressed in units of Watts per kilogram (W/kg)

$$SAR = \frac{\sigma |E|^2}{\rho}$$

Where: σ is the conductivity of the tissue, ρ is the mass density of the tissue and E is the RMS electrical field strength.

9. System Description and Setup

The DASY5 system used for performing compliance tests consists of the following items:



- A standard high precision 6-axis robot with controller, teach pendant and software. An arm extension for accommodating the data acquisition electronics (DAE).
- An isotropic Field probe optimized and calibrated for the targeted measurement.
- A data acquisition electronics (DAE) which performs the signal amplification, signal multiplexing, AD-conversion, offset measurements, mechanical surface detection, collision detection, etc. The unit is battery powered with standard or rechargeable batteries. The signal is optically transmitted to the EOC.
- The Electro-optical converter (EOC) performs the conversion from optical to electrical signals for the digital communication to the DAE. To use optical surface detection, a special version of the EOC is required. The EOC signal is transmitted to the measurement server.
- The function of the measurement server is to perform the time critical tasks such as signal filtering, control of the robot operation and fast movement interrupts.
- The Light Beam used is for probe alignment. This improves the (absolute) accuracy of the probe positioning.
- A computer running Win7 or Win10 and the DASY5 or DASY6 software.
- Remote control and teach pendant as well as additional circuitry for robot safety such as warning lamps, etc.
- The phantom, the device holder and other accessories according to the targeted measurement.

9.1 E-Field Probe

The SAR measurement is conducted with the dosimetric probe (manufactured by SPEAG). The probe is specially designed and calibrated for use in liquid with high permittivity. The dosimetric probe has special calibration in liquid at different frequency. This probe has a built in optical surface detection system to prevent from collision with phantom.

<EX3DV4 Probe>

Construction	Symmetric design with triangular core Built-in shielding against static charges PEEK enclosure material (resistant to organic solvents, e.g., DGBE)	
Frequency	10 MHz – >6 GHz Linearity: ± 0.2 dB (30 MHz – 6 GHz)	
Directivity	± 0.3 dB in TSL (rotation around probe axis) ± 0.5 dB in TSL (rotation normal to probe axis)	
Dynamic Range	10 μ W/g – >100 mW/g Linearity: ± 0.2 dB (noise: typically <1 μ W/g)	
Dimensions	Overall length: 337 mm (tip: 20 mm) Tip diameter: 2.5 mm (body: 12 mm) Typical distance from probe tip to dipole centers: 1 mm	

<ES3DV3 Probe>

Construction	Symmetric design with triangular core Interleaved sensors Built-in shielding against static charges PEEK enclosure material (resistant to organic solvents, e.g., DGBE)	
Frequency	10 MHz – 4 GHz; Linearity: ± 0.2 dB (30 MHz – 4 GHz)	
Directivity	± 0.2 dB in TSL (rotation around probe axis) ± 0.3 dB in TSL (rotation normal to probe axis)	
Dynamic Range	5 μ W/g – >100 mW/g; Linearity: ± 0.2 dB	
Dimensions	Overall length: 337 mm (tip: 20 mm) Tip diameter: 3.9 mm (body: 12 mm) Distance from probe tip to dipole centers: 3.0 mm	

9.2 Data Acquisition Electronics (DAE)

The data acquisition electronics (DAE) consists of a highly sensitive electrometer-grade preamplifier with auto-zeroing, a channel and gain-switching multiplexer, a fast 16 bit AD-converter and a command decoder and control logic unit. Transmission to the measurement server is accomplished through an optical downlink for data and status information as well as an optical uplink for commands and the clock.

The input impedance of the DAE is 200 MOhm; the inputs are symmetrical and floating. Common mode rejection is above 80 dB.



Photo of DAE

9.3 Phantom

<SAM Twin Phantom>

Shell Thickness	2 ± 0.2 mm; Center ear point: 6 ± 0.2 mm	
Filling Volume	Approx. 25 liters	
Dimensions	Length: 1000 mm; Width: 500 mm; Height: adjustable feet	
Measurement Areas	Left Hand, Right Hand, Flat Phantom	

The bottom plate contains three pair of bolts for locking the device holder. The device holder positions are adjusted to the standard measurement positions in the three sections. A white cover is provided to tap the phantom during off-periods to prevent water evaporation and changes in the liquid parameters. On the phantom top, three reference markers are provided to identify the phantom position with respect to the robot.

<ELI Phantom>

Shell Thickness	2 ± 0.2 mm (sagging: <1%)	
Filling Volume	Approx. 30 liters	
Dimensions	Major ellipse axis: 600 mm Minor axis: 400 mm	

The ELI phantom is intended for compliance testing of handheld and body-mounted wireless devices or for evaluating transmitters operating at low frequencies. ELI is fully compatible with standard and all known tissue simulating liquids.

9.4 Device Holder

<Mounting Device for Hand-Held Transmitter>

In combination with the Twin SAM V5.0/V5.0c or ELI phantoms, the Mounting Device for Hand-Held Transmitters enables rotation of the mounted transmitter device to specified spherical coordinates. At the heads, the rotation axis is at the ear opening. Transmitter devices can be easily and accurately positioned according to IEC 62209-1, IEEE 1528, FCC, or other specifications. The device holder can be locked for positioning at different phantom sections (left head, right head, flat). And upgrade kit to Mounting Device to enable easy mounting of wider devices like big smart-phones, e-books, small tablets, etc. It holds devices with width up to 140 mm.



Mounting Device for Hand-Held Transmitters



Mounting Device Adaptor for Wide-Phones

<Mounting Device for Laptops and other Body-Worn Transmitters>

The extension is lightweight and made of POM, acrylic glass and foam. It fits easily on the upper part of the mounting device in place of the phone positioned. The extension is fully compatible with the SAM Twin and ELI phantoms.



Mounting Device for Laptops

10. Measurement Procedures

The measurement procedures are as follows:

<Conducted power measurement>

- (a) For WWAN power measurement, use base station simulator to configure EUT WWAN transmission in conducted connection with RF cable, at maximum power in each supported wireless interface and frequency band.
- (b) Read the WWAN RF power level from the base station simulator.
- (c) For WLAN/BT power measurement, use engineering software to configure EUT WLAN/BT continuously transmission, at maximum RF power in each supported wireless interface and frequency band
- (d) Connect EUT RF port through RF cable to the power meter, and measure WLAN/BT output power

<SAR measurement>

- (a) Use base station simulator to configure EUT WWAN transmission in radiated connection, and engineering software to configure EUT WLAN/BT continuously transmission, at maximum RF power, in the highest power channel.
- (b) Place the EUT in the positions as Appendix D demonstrates.
- (c) Set scan area, grid size and other setting on the DASY software.
- (d) Measure SAR results for the highest power channel on each testing position.
- (e) Find out the largest SAR result on these testing positions of each band
- (f) Measure SAR results for other channels in worst SAR testing position if the reported SAR of highest power channel is larger than 0.8 W/kg

According to the test standard, the recommended procedure for assessing the peak spatial-average SAR value consists of the following steps:

- (a) Power reference measurement
- (b) Area scan
- (c) Zoom scan
- (d) Power drift measurement

10.1 Spatial Peak SAR Evaluation

The procedure for spatial peak SAR evaluation has been implemented according to the test standard. It can be conducted for 1g and 10g, as well as for user-specific masses. The DASY software includes all numerical procedures necessary to evaluate the spatial peak SAR value.

The base for the evaluation is a "cube" measurement. The measured volume must include the 1g and 10g cubes with the highest averaged SAR values. For that purpose, the center of the measured volume is aligned to the interpolated peak SAR value of a previously performed area scan.

The entire evaluation of the spatial peak values is performed within the post-processing engine (SEMCAD). The system always gives the maximum values for the 1g and 10g cubes. The algorithm to find the cube with highest averaged SAR is divided into the following stages:

- (a) Extraction of the measured data (grid and values) from the Zoom Scan
- (b) Calculation of the SAR value at every measurement point based on all stored data (A/D values and measurement parameters)
- (c) Generation of a high-resolution mesh within the measured volume
- (d) Interpolation of all measured values from the measurement grid to the high-resolution grid
- (e) Extrapolation of the entire 3-D field distribution to the phantom surface over the distance from sensor to surface
- (f) Calculation of the averaged SAR within masses of 1g and 10g

10.2 Power Reference Measurement

The Power Reference Measurement and Power Drift Measurements are for monitoring the power drift of the device under test in the batch process. The minimum distance of probe sensors to surface determines the closest measurement point to phantom surface. This distance cannot be smaller than the distance of sensor calibration points to probe tip as defined in the probe properties.

10.3 Area Scan

The area scan is used as a fast scan in two dimensions to find the area of high field values, before doing a fine measurement around the hot spot. The sophisticated interpolation routines implemented in DASY software can find the maximum found in the scanned area, within a range of the global maximum. The range (in dB) is specified in the standards for compliance testing. For example, a 2 dB range is required in IEEE standard 1528 and IEC 62209 standards, whereby 3 dB is a requirement when compliance is assessed in accordance with the ARIB standard (Japan), if only one zoom scan follows the area scan, then only the absolute maximum will be taken as reference. For cases where multiple maximums are detected, the number of zoom scans has to be increased accordingly.

Area scan parameters extracted from FCC KDB 865664 D01v01r04 SAR measurement 100 MHz to 6 GHz.

	≤ 3 GHz	> 3 GHz
Maximum distance from closest measurement point (geometric center of probe sensors) to phantom surface	5 ± 1 mm	$\frac{1}{2} \cdot \delta \cdot \ln(2) \pm 0.5$ mm
Maximum probe angle from probe axis to phantom surface normal at the measurement location	$30^\circ \pm 1^\circ$	$20^\circ \pm 1^\circ$
Maximum area scan spatial resolution: $\Delta x_{\text{Area}}, \Delta y_{\text{Area}}$	≤ 2 GHz: ≤ 15 mm $2 - 3$ GHz: ≤ 12 mm	$3 - 4$ GHz: ≤ 12 mm $4 - 6$ GHz: ≤ 10 mm
	When the x or y dimension of the test device, in the measurement plane orientation, is smaller than the above, the measurement resolution must be $\leq$ the corresponding x or y dimension of the test device with at least one measurement point on the test device.	

10.4 Zoom Scan

Zoom scans are used to assess the peak spatial SAR values within a cubic averaging volume containing 1 gram and 10 gram of simulated tissue. The zoom scan measures points (refer to table below) within a cube whose base faces are centered on the maxima found in a preceding area scan job within the same procedure. When the measurement is done, the zoom scan evaluates the averaged SAR for 1 gram and 10 gram and displays these values next to the job's label.

Zoom scan parameters extracted from FCC KDB 865664 D01v01r04 SAR measurement 100 MHz to 6 GHz.

			≤ 3 GHz	> 3 GHz
Maximum zoom scan spatial resolution: $\Delta x_{\text{Zoom}}, \Delta y_{\text{Zoom}}$			≤ 2 GHz: ≤ 8 mm 2 – 3 GHz: ≤ 5 mm *	3 – 4 GHz: ≤ 5 mm* 4 – 6 GHz: ≤ 4 mm*
Maximum zoom scan spatial resolution, normal to phantom surface	uniform grid: $\Delta z_{\text{Zoom}}(n)$		≤ 5 mm	3 – 4 GHz: ≤ 4 mm 4 – 5 GHz: ≤ 3 mm 5 – 6 GHz: ≤ 2 mm
	graded grid	$\Delta z_{\text{Zoom}}(1)$: between 1 st two points closest to phantom surface	≤ 4 mm	3 – 4 GHz: ≤ 3 mm 4 – 5 GHz: ≤ 2.5 mm 5 – 6 GHz: ≤ 2 mm
		$\Delta z_{\text{Zoom}}(n>1)$: between subsequent points	$\leq 1.5 \cdot \Delta z_{\text{Zoom}}(n-1)$	
Minimum zoom scan volume	x, y, z		≥ 30 mm	3 – 4 GHz: ≥ 28 mm 4 – 5 GHz: ≥ 25 mm 5 – 6 GHz: ≥ 22 mm
Note: δ is the penetration depth of a plane-wave at normal incidence to the tissue medium; see draft standard IEEE P1528-2011 for details.				
* When zoom scan is required and the <i>reported</i> SAR from the <i>area scan based 1-g SAR estimation</i> procedures of KDB 447498 is ≤ 1.4 W/kg, ≤ 8 mm, ≤ 7 mm and ≤ 5 mm zoom scan resolution may be applied, respectively, for 2 GHz to 3 GHz, 3 GHz to 4 GHz and 4 GHz to 6 GHz.				

10.5 Volume Scan Procedures

The volume scan is used to assess overlapping SAR distributions for antennas transmitting in different frequency bands. It is equivalent to an oversized zoom scan used in standalone measurements. The measurement volume will be used to enclose all the simultaneous transmitting antennas. For antennas transmitting simultaneously in different frequency bands, the volume scan is measured separately in each frequency band. In order to sum correctly to compute the 1g aggregate SAR, the EUT remain in the same test position for all measurements and all volume scan use the same spatial resolution and grid spacing. When all volume scan were completed, the software, SEMCAD postprocessor can combine and subsequently superpose these measurement data to calculating the multiband SAR.

10.6 Power Drift Monitoring

All SAR testing is under the EUT install full charged battery and transmit maximum output power. In DASY measurement software, the power reference measurement and power drift measurement procedures are used for monitoring the power drift of EUT during SAR test. Both these procedures measure the field at a specified reference position before and after the SAR testing. The software will calculate the field difference in dB. If the power drifts more than 5%, the SAR will be retested.

11. Test Equipment List

Manufacturer	Name of Equipment	Type/Model	Serial Number	Calibration	
				Last Cal.	Due Date
SPEAG	750MHz System Validation Kit	D750V3	1087	2022/2/24	2025/2/22
SPEAG	835MHz System Validation Kit	D835V2	4d091	2022/8/19	2025/8/18
SPEAG	1900MHz System Validation Kit	D1900V2	5d118	2022/3/30	2025/3/29
SPEAG	2450MHz System Validation Kit	D2450V2	1040	2023/4/25	2024/4/24
SPEAG	2600MHz System Validation Kit	D2600V2	1070	2021/12/20	2024/12/18
SPEAG	3500MHz System Validation Kit	D3500V2	1076	2022/5/9	2025/5/8
SPEAG	3700MHz System Validation Kit	D3700V2	1008	2023/11/20	2024/11/19
SPEAG	3900MHz System Validation Kit	D3900V2	1048	2023/3/9	2026/3/8
SPEAG	5000MHz System Validation Kit	D5GHzV2	1113	2022/9/23	2025/9/22
SPEAG	Data Acquisition Electronics	DAE4	1650	2023/9/13	2024/9/12
SPEAG	Data Acquisition Electronics	DAE4	1649	2023/4/24	2024/4/23
SPEAG	Dosimetric E-Field Probe	ES3DV3	3293	2023/11/30	2024/11/29
SPEAG	Dosimetric E-Field Probe	EX3DV4	7764	2023/10/5	2024/10/4
SPEAG	Dosimetric E-Field Probe	EX3DV4	7706	2024/1/24	2025/1/23
SPEAG	Phone Positioner	N/A	N/A	NCR	NCR
SPEAG	SAM Twin Phantom	SAM Twin	TP-1842	NCR	NCR
SPEAG	SAM Twin Phantom	SAM Twin	TP-2024	NCR	NCR
Testo	Thermo-Hygrometer	608-H1	1241332126	2023/7/10	2024/7/9
Anritsu	Radio Communication Analyzer	MT8821C	6262306175	2023/7/5	2024/7/4
Agilent	ENA Series Network Analyzer	E5071C	MY46111157	2023/7/5	2024/7/4
SPEAG	Dielectric Probe Kit	DAK-3.5	1144	2023/8/17	2024/8/16
Anritsu	Vector Signal Generator	MG3710A	6201682672	2024/1/2	2025/1/1
Rohde & Schwarz	Power Meter	NRVD	102081	2023/7/5	2024/7/4
Rohde & Schwarz	Power Sensor	NRV-Z5	100538	2023/7/5	2024/7/4
Rohde & Schwarz	Power Sensor	NRV-Z5	100539	2023/7/5	2024/7/4
R&S	BLUETOOTH TESTER	CBT	101246	2023/5/15	2024/5/14
Rohde & Schwarz	Spectrum Analyzer	FSV7	101631	2023/10/11	2024/10/10
TES	DIGITAC THERMOMETER	1310	220305411	2023/7/8	2024/7/7
BONN	POWER AMPLIFIER	BLMA 0830-3	087193A	Note 1	
BONN	POWER AMPLIFIER	BLMA 2060-2	087193B	Note 1	
Agilent	Dual Directional Coupler	778D	20500	Note 1	
Agilent	Dual Directional Coupler	11691D	MY48151020	Note 1	
ARRA	Power Divider	A3200-2	N/A	Note 1	
MCL	Attenuation1	BW-S10W5+	N/A	Note 1	
MCL	Attenuation2	BW-S10W5+	N/A	Note 1	
MCL	Attenuation3	BW-S10W5+	N/A	Note 1	

Note:

- Prior to system verification and validation, the path loss from the signal generator to the system check source and the power meter, which includes the amplifier, cable, attenuator and directional coupler, was measured by the network analyzer. The reading of the power meter was offset by the path loss difference between the path to the power meter and the path to the system check source to monitor the actual power level fed to the system check.
- Referring to KDB 865664 D01v01r04, the dipole calibration interval can be extended to 3 years with justification. The dipoles are also not physically damaged, or repaired during the interval.
- The justification data of dipole can be found in appendix C. The return loss is < -20dB, within 20% of prior calibration, the impedance is within 5 ohm of prior calibration.

12. System Verification

12.1 Tissue Simulating Liquids

For the measurement of the field distribution inside the SAM phantom with DASY, the phantom must be filled with around 25 liters of homogeneous body tissue simulating liquid. For head SAR testing, the liquid height from the ear reference point (ERP) of the phantom to the liquid top surface is larger than 15 cm, which is shown in Fig. 11.1. For body SAR testing, the liquid height from the center of the flat phantom to the liquid top surface is larger than 15 cm, which is shown in Fig. 11.2.

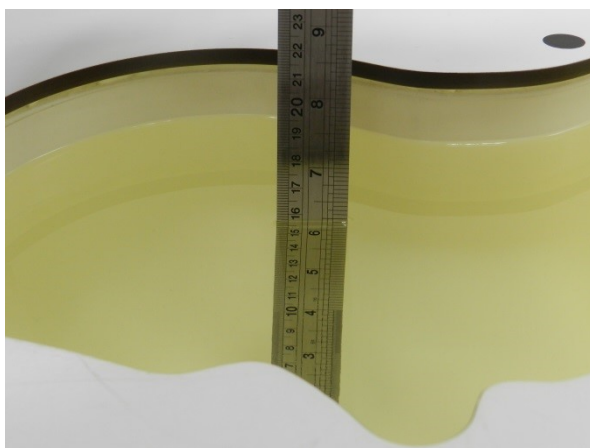


Fig 11.1 Photo of Liquid Height for Head SAR



Fig 11.2 Photo of Liquid Height for Body SAR

12.2 Tissue Verification

The following tissue formulations are provided for reference only as some of the parameters have not been thoroughly verified. The composition of ingredients may be modified accordingly to achieve the desired target tissue parameters required for routine SAR evaluation.

Frequency (MHz)	Water (%)	Sugar (%)	Cellulose (%)	Salt (%)	Preventol (%)	DGBE (%)	Conductivity (σ)	Permittivity (ϵ_r)
For Head								
750	41.1	57.0	0.2	1.4	0.2	0	0.89	41.9
835	40.3	57.9	0.2	1.4	0.2	0	0.90	41.5
1800, 1900, 2000	55.2	0	0	0.3	0	44.5	1.40	40.0
2450	55.0	0	0	0	0	45.0	1.80	39.2
2600	54.8	0	0	0.1	0	45.1	1.96	39.0

Simulating Liquid for 5GHz, Manufactured by SPEAG

Ingredients	(% by weight)
Water	64~78%
Mineral oil	11~18%
Emulsifiers	9~15%
Additives and Salt	2~3%

<Tissue Dielectric Parameter Check Results>

Frequency (MHz)	Tissue Type	Liquid Temp. (°C)	Conductivity (σ)	Permittivity (ε _r)	Conductivity Target (σ)	Permittivity Target (ε _r)	Delta (σ) (%)	Delta (ε _r) (%)	Limit (%)	Date
750	Head	22.5	0.889	42.269	0.89	41.90	-0.11	0.88	±5	2024/1/30
835	Head	22.7	0.912	41.936	0.90	41.50	1.33	1.05	±5	2024/2/1
1900	Head	22.6	1.406	40.200	1.40	40.00	0.43	0.50	±5	2024/2/3
2600	Head	22.8	2.031	40.358	1.96	39.00	3.62	3.48	±5	2024/2/5
3500	Head	22.6	2.810	38.712	2.91	37.90	-3.44	2.14	±5	2024/2/7
3700	Head	22.6	2.988	38.360	3.12	37.70	-4.23	1.75	±5	2024/2/8
3900	Head	22.8	3.171	38.038	3.32	37.50	-4.49	1.43	±5	2024/2/9
750	Head	22.6	0.906	42.762	0.89	41.90	1.80	2.06	±5	2024/2/10
835	Head	22.7	0.935	42.525	0.90	41.50	3.89	2.47	±5	2024/2/12
1900	Head	22.5	1.427	38.725	1.40	40.00	1.93	-3.19	±5	2024/2/14
2600	Head	22.7	2.030	40.337	1.96	39.00	3.57	3.43	±5	2024/2/16
3500	Head	22.7	2.810	38.714	2.91	37.90	-3.44	2.15	±5	2024/2/18
3700	Head	22.9	2.988	36.363	3.12	37.70	-4.23	-3.55	±5	2024/2/19
3900	Head	22.6	3.171	38.039	3.32	37.50	-4.49	1.44	±5	2024/2/20
2450	Head	22.7	1.831	37.489	1.80	39.20	1.72	-4.36	±5	2024/2/21
5250	Head	22.6	4.640	36.528	4.71	35.90	-1.49	1.75	±5	2024/2/22
5600	Head	22.6	4.989	35.907	5.07	35.50	-1.60	1.15	±5	2024/2/23
5750	Head	22.6	5.215	35.594	5.22	35.40	-0.10	0.55	±5	2024/2/24
750	Head	22.8	0.925	42.400	0.89	41.90	3.93	1.19	±5	2024/3/14
835	Head	22.7	0.924	41.400	0.90	41.50	2.67	-0.24	±5	2024/3/14
1900	Head	22.6	1.450	39.900	1.40	40.00	3.57	-0.25	±5	2024/3/14
2450	Head	22.9	1.840	39.200	1.80	39.20	2.22	0.00	±5	2024/3/14
2600	Head	22.6	1.930	38.900	1.96	39.00	-1.53	-0.26	±5	2024/3/15
3500	Head	22.8	2.790	39.600	2.91	37.90	-4.12	4.49	±5	2024/3/15
3700	Head	22.7	2.980	39.300	3.12	37.70	-4.49	4.24	±5	2024/3/15
3900	Head	22.6	3.180	39.000	3.32	37.50	-4.22	4.00	±5	2024/3/16
5250	Head	22.7	4.680	36.700	4.71	35.90	-0.64	2.23	±5	2024/3/16
5600	Head	22.6	5.080	36.000	5.07	35.50	0.20	1.41	±5	2024/3/17
5750	Head	22.8	5.260	35.800	5.22	35.40	0.77	1.13	±5	2024/3/17

12.3 System Performance Check Results

Comparing to the original SAR value provided by SPEAG, the verification data should be within its specification of 10 %. Below table shows the target SAR and measured SAR after normalized to 1W input power. The table below indicates the system performance check can meet the variation criterion and the plots can be referred to Appendix A of this report.

<1g SAR>

Date	Frequency (MHz)	Tissue Type	Input Power (mW)	Dipole S/N	Probe S/N	DAE S/N	Measured 1g SAR (W/kg)	Targeted 1g SAR (W/kg)	Normalized 1g SAR (W/kg)	Deviation (%)
2024/1/30	750	Head	50	1087	3293	1650	0.425	8.58	8.5	-0.93
2024/2/1	835	Head	50	4d091	3293	1650	0.489	9.45	9.78	3.49
2024/2/3	1900	Head	50	5d118	3293	1650	1.890	39.30	37.8	-3.82
2024/2/5	2600	Head	50	1070	3293	1650	2.710	56.20	54.2	-3.56
2024/2/7	3500	Head	50	1076	7764	1650	3.150	66.20	63	-4.83
2024/2/8	3700	Head	50	1008	7764	1650	3.280	67.20	65.6	-2.38
2024/2/9	3900	Head	50	1048	7764	1650	3.320	69.10	66.4	-3.91
2024/2/10	750	Head	50	1087	3293	1650	0.451	8.58	9.02	5.13
2024/2/12	835	Head	50	4d091	3293	1650	0.505	9.45	10.1	6.88
2024/2/14	1900	Head	50	5d118	3293	1650	1.850	39.30	37	-5.85
2024/2/16	2600	Head	50	1070	3293	1650	2.790	56.20	55.8	-0.71
2024/2/18	3500	Head	50	1076	7764	1650	3.170	66.20	63.4	-4.23
2024/2/19	3700	Head	50	1008	7764	1650	3.290	67.20	65.8	-2.08
2024/2/20	3900	Head	50	1048	7764	1650	3.390	69.10	67.8	-1.88
2024/2/21	2450	Head	50	1040	7764	1650	2.610	52.70	52.2	-0.95
2024/2/22	5250	Head	50	1113	7764	1650	4.230	81.50	84.6	3.80
2024/2/23	5600	Head	50	1113	7764	1650	4.390	82.60	87.8	6.30
2024/2/24	5750	Head	50	1113	7764	1650	4.220	80.80	84.4	4.46
2024/3/14	750	Head	50	1087	7706	1649	0.432	8.58	8.64	0.70
2024/3/14	835	Head	50	4d091	7706	1649	0.504	9.45	10.08	6.67
2024/3/14	1900	Head	50	5d118	7706	1649	2.060	39.30	41.2	4.83
2024/3/14	2450	Head	50	1040	7706	1649	2.710	52.70	54.2	2.85
2024/3/15	2600	Head	50	1070	7706	1649	2.670	56.20	53.4	-4.98
2024/3/15	3500	Head	50	1076	7706	1649	3.210	66.20	64.2	-3.02
2024/3/15	3700	Head	50	1008	7706	1649	3.220	67.20	64.4	-4.17
2024/3/16	3900	Head	50	1048	7706	1649	3.330	69.10	66.6	-3.62
2024/3/16	5250	Head	50	1113	7706	1649	3.860	81.50	77.2	-5.28
2024/3/17	5600	Head	50	1113	7706	1649	4.220	82.60	84.4	2.18
2024/3/17	5750	Head	50	1113	7706	1649	3.810	80.80	76.2	-5.69

<10g SAR>

Date	Frequency (MHz)	Tissue Type	Input Power (mW)	Dipole S/N	Probe S/N	DAE S/N	Measured 10g SAR (W/kg)	Targeted 10g SAR (W/kg)	Normalized 10g SAR (W/kg)	Deviation (%)
2024/1/30	750	Head	50	1087	3293	1650	0.278	5.65	5.56	-1.59
2024/2/1	835	Head	50	4d091	3293	1650	0.332	6.22	6.64	6.75
2024/2/3	1900	Head	50	5d118	3293	1650	0.985	20.40	19.7	-3.43
2024/2/5	2600	Head	50	1070	3293	1650	1.170	24.60	23.4	-4.88
2024/2/7	3500	Head	50	1076	7764	1650	1.200	25.50	24	-5.88
2024/2/8	3700	Head	50	1008	7764	1650	1.180	24.40	23.6	-3.28
2024/2/9	3900	Head	50	1048	7764	1650	1.240	24.10	24.8	2.90
2024/2/10	750	Head	50	1087	3293	1650	0.296	5.65	5.92	4.78
2024/2/12	835	Head	50	4d091	3293	1650	0.328	6.22	6.56	5.47
2024/2/14	1900	Head	50	5d118	3293	1650	0.962	20.40	19.24	-5.69
2024/2/16	2600	Head	50	1070	3293	1650	1.220	24.60	24.4	-0.81
2024/2/18	3500	Head	50	1076	7764	1650	1.230	25.50	24.6	-3.53
2024/2/19	3700	Head	50	1008	7764	1650	1.210	24.40	24.2	-0.82
2024/2/20	3900	Head	50	1048	7764	1650	1.230	24.10	24.6	2.07
2024/2/21	2450	Head	50	1040	7764	1650	1.220	24.60	24.4	-0.81
2024/2/22	5250	Head	50	1113	7764	1650	1.220	23.30	24.4	4.72
2024/2/23	5600	Head	50	1113	7764	1650	1.250	23.70	25	5.49
2024/2/24	5750	Head	50	1113	7764	1650	1.210	23.00	24.2	5.22
2024/3/14	750	Head	50	1087	7706	1649	0.285	5.65	5.7	0.88
2024/3/14	835	Head	50	4d091	7706	1649	0.330	6.22	6.6	6.11
2024/3/14	1900	Head	50	5d118	7706	1649	1.100	20.40	22	7.84
2024/3/14	2450	Head	50	1040	7706	1649	1.280	24.60	25.6	4.07
2024/3/15	2600	Head	50	1070	7706	1649	1.220	24.60	24.4	-0.81
2024/3/15	3500	Head	50	1076	7706	1649	1.230	25.50	24.6	-3.53
2024/3/15	3700	Head	50	1008	7706	1649	1.190	24.40	23.8	-2.46
2024/3/16	3900	Head	50	1048	7706	1649	1.200	24.10	24	-0.41
2024/3/16	5250	Head	50	1113	7706	1649	1.120	23.30	22.4	-3.86
2024/3/17	5600	Head	50	1113	7706	1649	1.210	23.70	24.2	2.11
2024/3/17	5750	Head	50	1113	7706	1649	1.110	23.00	22.2	-3.48

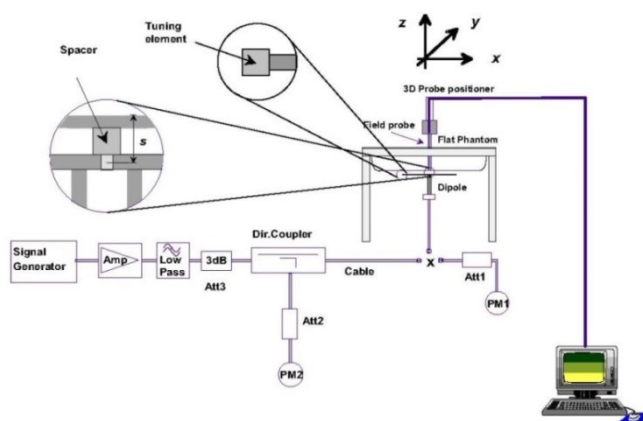


Fig 11.3.1 System Performance Check Setup



Fig 11.3.2 Setup Photo

13. RF Exposure Positions

13.1 Ear and handset reference point

Figure 12.1.1 shows the front, back, and side views of the SAM phantom. The center-of-mouth reference point is labeled “M,” the left ear reference point (ERP) is marked “LE,” and the right ERP is marked “RE.” Each ERP is 15 mm along the B-M (back-mouth) line behind the entrance-to-ear-canal (EEC) point, as shown in Figure 12.1.2 The Reference Plane is defined as passing through the two ear reference points and point M. The line N-F (neck-front), also called the reference pivoting line, is normal to the Reference Plane and perpendicular to both a line passing through RE and LE and the B-M line (see Figure 12.1.3). Both N-F and B-M lines should be marked on the exterior of the phantom shell to facilitate handset positioning. Posterior to the N-F line the ear shape is a flat surface with 6 mm thickness at each ERP, and forward of the N-F line the ear is truncated, as illustrated in Figure 12.1.2. The ear truncation is introduced to preclude the ear lobe from interfering with handset tilt, which could lead to unstable positioning at the cheek.

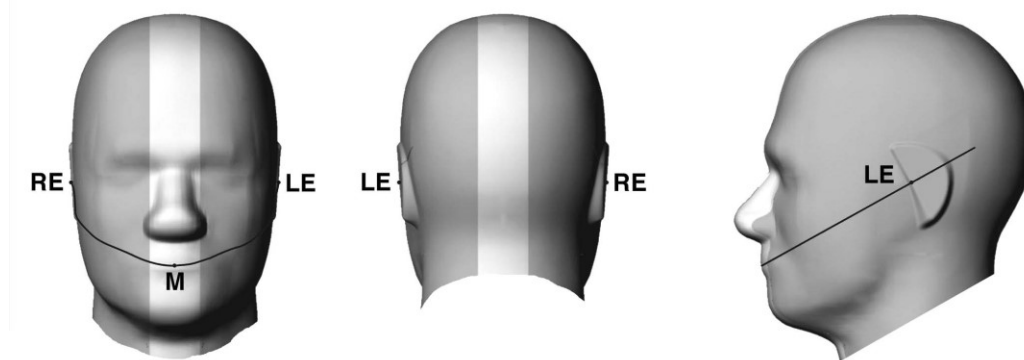


Fig 12.1.1 Front, back, and side views of SAM twin phantom

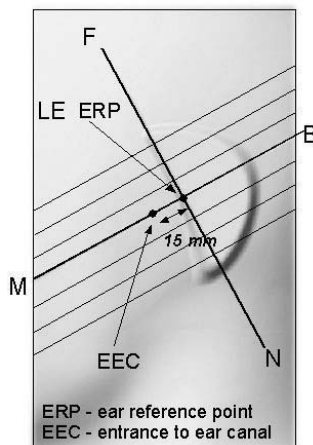


Fig 12.1.2 Close-up side view of phantom showing the ear region.

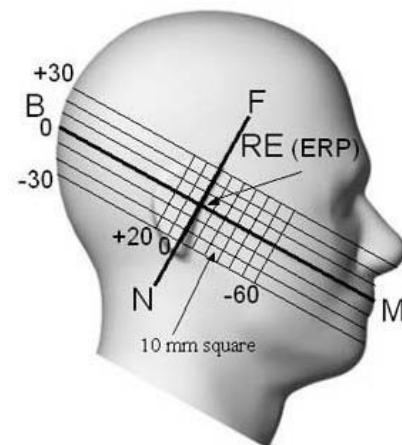


Fig 12.1.3 Side view of the phantom showing relevant markings and seven cross-sectional plane locations

13.2 Definition of the cheek position

1. Ready the handset for talk operation, if necessary. For example, for handsets with a cover piece (flip cover), open the cover. If the handset can transmit with the cover closed, both configurations must be tested.
2. Define two imaginary lines on the handset—the vertical centerline and the horizontal line. The vertical centerline passes through two points on the front side of the handset—the midpoint of the width w_t of the handset at the level of the acoustic output (point A in Figure 12.2.1 and Figure 12.2.2), and the midpoint of the width w_b of the bottom of the handset (point B). The horizontal line is perpendicular to the vertical centerline and passes through the center of the acoustic output (see Figure 12.2.1). The two lines intersect at point A. Note that for many handsets, point A coincides with the center of the acoustic output; however, the acoustic output may be located elsewhere on the handset. Also note that the vertical centerline is not necessarily parallel to the front face of the handset (see Figure 12.2.2), especially for clamshell handsets, handsets with flip covers, and other irregularly-shaped handsets.
3. Position the handset close to the surface of the phantom such that point A is on the (virtual) extension of the line passing through points RE and LE on the phantom (see Figure 12.2.3), such that the plane defined by the vertical centerline and the horizontal line of the handset is approximately parallel to the sagittal plane of the phantom.
4. Translate the handset towards the phantom along the line passing through RE and LE until handset point A touches the pinna at the ERP.
5. While maintaining the handset in this plane, rotate it around the LE-RE line until the vertical centerline is in the plane normal to the plane containing B-M and N-F lines, i.e., the Reference Plane.
6. Rotate the handset around the vertical centerline until the handset (horizontal line) is parallel to the N-F line.
7. While maintaining the vertical centerline in the Reference Plane, keeping point A on the line passing through RE and LE, and maintaining the handset contact with the pinna, rotate the handset about the N-F line until any point on the handset is in contact with a phantom point below the pinna on the cheek. See Figure 12.2.3. The actual rotation angles should be documented in the test report.

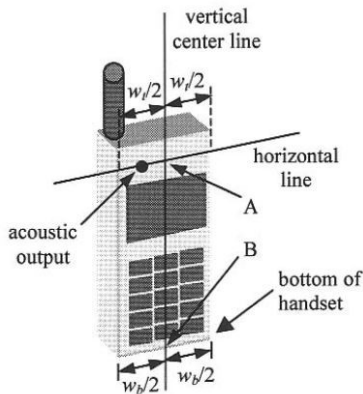


Fig 12.2.1 Handset vertical and horizontal reference lines—"fixed case"

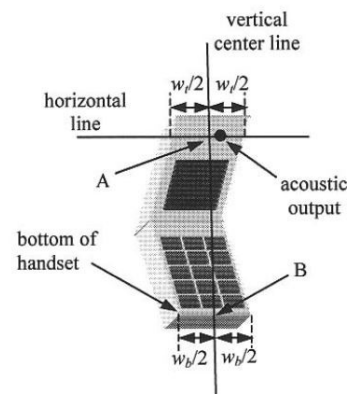


Fig 12.2.2 Handset vertical and horizontal reference lines—"clam-shell case"

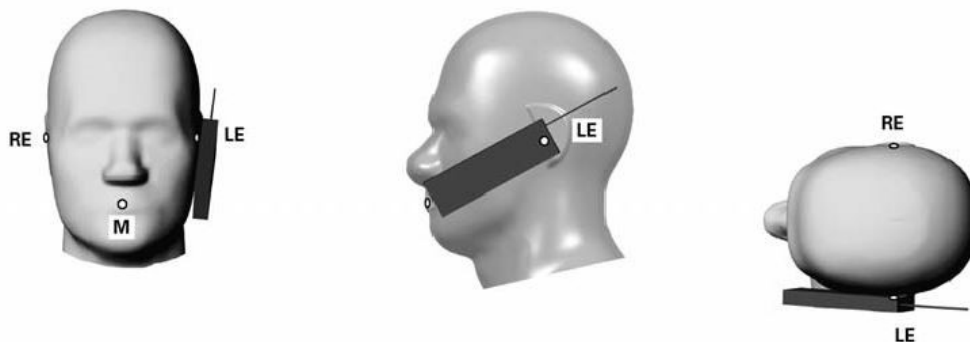


Fig 12.2.3 cheek or touch position. The reference points for the right ear (RE), left ear (LE), and mouth (M), which establish the Reference Plane for handset positioning, are indicated.

13.3 Definition of the tilt position

1. Ready the handset for talk operation, if necessary. For example, for handsets with a cover piece (flip cover), open the cover. If the handset can transmit with the cover closed, both configurations must be tested.
2. While maintaining the orientation of the handset, move the handset away from the pinna along the line passing through RE and LE far enough to allow a rotation of the handset away from the cheek by 15°.
3. Rotate the handset around the horizontal line by 15°.
4. While maintaining the orientation of the handset, move the handset towards the phantom on the line passing through RE and LE until any part of the handset touches the ear. The tilt position is obtained when the contact point is on the pinna. See Figure 12.3.1. If contact occurs at any location other than the pinna, e.g., the antenna at the back of the phantom head, the angle of the handset should be reduced. In this case, the tilt position is obtained if any point on the handset is in contact with the pinna and a second point

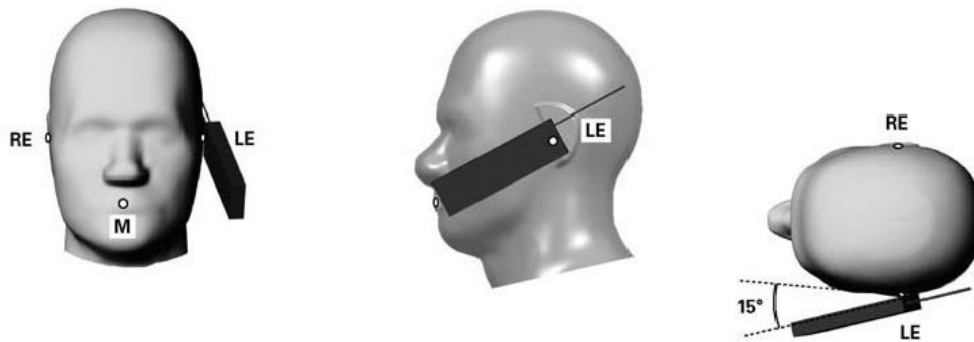


Fig 12.3.1 Tilt position. The reference points for the right ear (RE), left ear (LE), and mouth (M), which define the Reference Plane for handset positioning, are indicated.

13.4 Body Worn Accessory

Body-worn operating configurations are tested with the belt-clips and holsters attached to the device and positioned against a flat phantom in a normal use configuration (see Figure 11.4). Per KDB648474 D04v01r03, body-worn accessory exposure is typically related to voice mode operations when handsets are carried in body-worn accessories. The body-worn accessory procedures in FCC KDB 447498 D01v06 should be used to test for body-worn accessory SAR compliance, without a headset connected to it. This enables the test results for such configuration to be compatible with that required for hotspot mode when the body-worn accessory test separation distance is greater than or equal to that required for hotspot mode, when applicable. When the reported SAR for body-worn accessory, measured without a headset connected to the handset is $> 1.2 \text{ W/kg}$, the highest reported SAR configuration for that wireless mode and frequency band should be repeated for that body-worn accessory with a handset attached to the handset.

Accessories for body-worn operation configurations are divided into two categories: those that do not contain metallic components and those that do contain metallic components. When multiple accessories that do not contain metallic components are supplied with the device, the device is tested with only the accessory that dictates the closest spacing to the body. Then multiple accessories that contain metallic components are test with the device with each accessory. If multiple accessories share an identical metallic component (i.e. the same metallic belt-clip used with different holsters with no other metallic components) only the accessory that dictates the closest spacing to the body is tested.

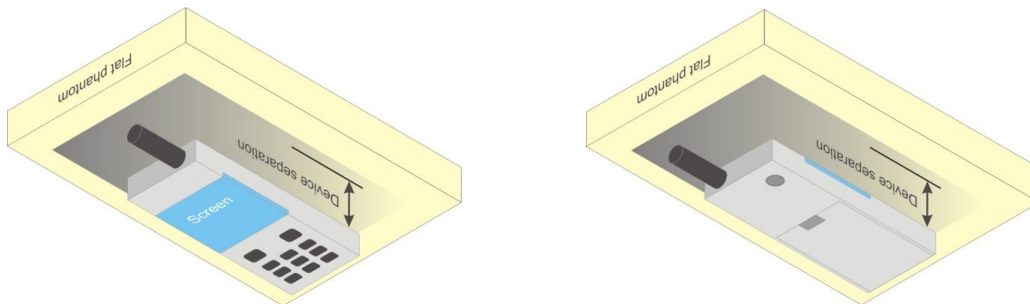


Fig 12.4 Body Worn Position

13.5 Product Specific 10g SAR Exposure

For smart phones with a display diagonal dimension > 15.0 cm or an overall diagonal dimension > 16.0 cm, that can provide similar mobile web access and multimedia support found in mini-tablets or UMPC mini-tablets and support voice calls next to the ear, According to KDB648474 D04v01r03, the following phablet procedures should be applied to evaluate SAR compliance for each applicable wireless modes and frequency band. Devices marketed as phablets, regardless of form factors and operating characteristics must be tested as a phablet to determine SAR compliance

1. The normally required head and body-worn accessory SAR test procedures for handsets, including hotspot mode, must be applied.
2. The UMPC mini-tablet procedures must also be applied to test the SAR of all surfaces and edges with an antenna located at ≤ 25 mm from that surface or edge, in direct contact with a flat phantom, for 10-g extremity SAR according to the body-equivalent tissue dielectric parameters in KDB 865664 to address interactive hand use exposure conditions.⁶ The UMPC mini-tablet 1-g SAR at 5 mm is not required. When hotspot mode applies, 10-g extremity SAR is required only for the surfaces and edges with hotspot mode 1-g reported SAR > 1.2 W/kg.

13.6 Wireless Router

Some battery-operated handsets have the capability to transmit and receive user through simultaneous transmission of WIFI simultaneously with a separate licensed transmitter. The FCC has provided guidance in FCC KDB Publication 941225 D06 v02r01 where SAR test considerations for handsets ($L \times W \geq 9$ cm x 5 cm) are based on a composite test separation distance of 10mm from the front, back and edges of the device containing transmitting antennas within 2.5cm of their edges, determined from general mixed use conditions for this type of devices. Since the hotspot SAR results may overlap with the body-worn accessory SAR requirements, the more conservative configurations can be considered, thus excluding some body-worn accessory SAR tests.

When the user enables the personal wireless router functions for the handset, actual operations include simultaneous transmission of both the WIFI transmitter and another licensed transmitter. Both transmitters often do not transmit at the same transmitting frequency and thus cannot be evaluated for SAR under actual use conditions due to the limitations of the SAR assessment probes. Therefore, SAR must be evaluated for each frequency transmission and mode separately and spatially summed with the WIFI transmitter according to FCC KDB Publication 447498 D01v06 publication procedures. The "Portable Hotspot" feature on the handset was NOT activated during SAR assessments, to ensure the SAR measurements were evaluated for a single transmission frequency RF signal at a time.

14. Conducted RF Output Power (Unit: dBm)

The detailed conducted power table can refer to Appendix E.

<GSM Conducted Power>

1. Per KDB 447498 D01v06, the maximum output power channel is used for SAR testing and for further SAR test reduction.
2. Per KDB 941225 D01v03r01, for SAR test reduction for GSM / GPRS / EDGE modes is determined by the source-based time-averaged output power including tune-up tolerance. The mode with highest specified time-averaged output power should be tested for SAR compliance in the applicable exposure conditions. For modes with the same specified maximum output power and tolerance, the higher number time-slot configuration should be tested.
3. Other configurations of GSM / GPRS / EDGE are considered as secondary modes. The 3G SAR test reduction procedure is applied, when the maximum output power and tune-up tolerance specified for production units in a secondary mode is $\leq 1/4$ dB higher than the primary mode, SAR measurement is not required for the secondary mode.

<WCDMA Conducted Power>

1. The following tests were conducted according to the test requirements outlines in 3GPP TS 34.121 specification.
2. The procedures in KDB 941225 D01v03r01 are applied for 3GPP Rel. 6 HSPA to configure the device in the required sub-test mode(s) to determine SAR test exclusion.
3. For HSPA+ devices supporting 16 QAM in the uplink, power measurements procedure is according to the configurations in Table C.11.1.4 of 3GPP TS 34.121-1.
4. For DC-HSDPA, the device was configured according to the H-Set 12, Fixed Reference Channel (FRC) configuration in Table C.8.1.12 of 3GPP TS 34.121-1, with the primary and the secondary serving HS-DSCH Cell enabled during the power measurement.

A summary of these settings are illustrated below:

HSDPA Setup Configuration:

- a. The EUT was connected to Base Station Agilent E5515C referred to the Setup Configuration.
- b. The RF path losses were compensated into the measurements.
- c. A call was established between EUT and Base Station with following setting:
 - i. Set Gain Factors (β_c and β_d) and parameters were set according to each
 - ii. Specific sub-test in the following table, C10.1.4, quoted from the TS 34.121
 - iii. Set RMC 12.2Kbps + HSDPA mode.
 - iv. Set Cell Power = -86 dBm
 - v. Set HS-DSCH Configuration Type to FRC (H-set 1, QPSK)
 - vi. Select HSDPA Uplink Parameters
 - vii. Set Delta ACK, Delta NACK and Delta CQI = 8
 - viii. Set Ack-Nack Repetition Factor to 3
 - ix. Set CQI Feedback Cycle (k) to 4 ms
 - x. Set CQI Repetition Factor to 2
 - xi. Power Ctrl Mode = All Up bits
- d. The transmitted maximum output power was recorded.

Table C.10.1.4: β values for transmitter characteristics tests with HS-DPCCH

Sub-test	β_c	β_d	β_d (SF)	β_o/β_d	β_{HS} (Note 1, Note 2)	CM (dB) (Note 3)	MPR (dB) (Note 3)
1	2/15	15/15	64	2/15	4/15	0.0	0.0
2	12/15 (Note 4)	15/15 (Note 4)	64	12/15 (Note 4)	24/15	1.0	0.0
3	15/15	8/15	64	15/8	30/15	1.5	0.5
4	15/15	4/15	64	15/4	30/15	1.5	0.5
Note 1: Δ_{ACK}, Δ_{NACK} and $\Delta_{CQI} = 30/15$ with $\beta_{HS} = 30/15 * \beta_c$. Note 2: For the HS-DPCCH power mask requirement test in clause 5.2C, 5.7A, and the Error Vector Magnitude (EVM) with HS-DPCCH test in clause 5.13.1A, and HSDPA EVM with phase discontinuity in clause 5.13.1AA, Δ_{ACK} and $\Delta_{NACK} = 30/15$ with $\beta_{HS} = 30/15 * \beta_c$, and $\Delta_{CQI} = 24/15$ with $\beta_{HS} = 24/15 * \beta_c$. Note 3: CM = 1 for $\beta_o/\beta_d = 12/15$, $\beta_{HS}/\beta_c = 24/15$. For all other combinations of DPDCH, DPCCH and HS-DPCCH the MPR is based on the relative CM difference. This is applicable for only UEs that support HSDPA in release 6 and later releases. Note 4: For subtest 2 the β_o/β_d ratio of 12/15 for the TFC during the measurement period (TF1, TF0) is achieved by setting the signalled gain factors for the reference TFC (TF1, TF1) to $\beta_c = 11/15$ and $\beta_d = 15/15$.							

Setup Configuration

HSUPA Setup Configuration:

- The EUT was connected to Base Station Agilent E5515C referred to the Setup Configuration.
- The RF path losses were compensated into the measurements.
- A call was established between EUT and Base Station with following setting * :
 - Call Configs = 5.2B, 5.9B, 5.10B, and 5.13.2B with QPSK
 - Set the Gain Factors (β_c and β_d) and parameters (AG Index) were set according to each specific sub-test in the following table, C11.1.3, quoted from the TS 34.121
 - Set Cell Power = -86 dBm
 - Set Channel Type = 12.2k + HSPA
 - Set UE Target Power
 - Power Ctrl Mode= Alternating bits
 - Set and observe the E-TFCI
 - Confirm that E-TFCI is equal to the target E-TFCI of 75 for sub-test 1, and other subtest's E-TFCI
- The transmitted maximum output power was recorded.

Table C.11.1.3: β values for transmitter characteristics tests with HS-DPCCH and E-DCH

Sub-test	β_c	β_d	β_d (SF)	β_c/β_d	β_{HS} (Note 1)	β_{ec}	β_{ed} (Note 4) (Note 5)	β_{ed} (SF)	β_{ed} (Codes)	CM (dB) (Note 2)	MPR (dB) (Note 2) (Note 6)	AG Index (Note 5)	E-TFCI
1	11/15 (Note 3)	15/15 (Note 3)	64	11/15 (Note 3)	22/15	209/25	1309/225	4	1	1.0	0.0	20	75
2	6/15	15/15	64	6/15	12/15	12/15	94/75	4	1	3.0	2.0	12	67
3	15/15	9/15	64	15/9	30/15	30/15	β_{ed1} : 47/15 β_{ed2} : 47/15	4	2	2.0	1.0	15	92
4	2/15	15/15	64	2/15	4/15	2/15	56/75	4	1	3.0	2.0	17	71
5	15/15	0	-	-	5/15	5/15	47/15	4	1	1.0	0.0	12	67

Note 1: For sub-test 1 to 4, Δ_{ACK} , Δ_{NACK} and $\Delta_{CQI} = 30/15$ with $\beta_{hs} = 30/15 * \beta_c$. For sub-test 5, Δ_{ACK} , Δ_{NACK} and $\Delta_{CQI} = 5/15$ with $\beta_{hs} = 5/15 * \beta_c$.

Note 2: CM = 1 for $\beta_c/\beta_d = 12/15$, $\beta_{hs}/\beta_c = 24/15$. For all other combinations of DPDCH, DPCCH, HS-DPCCH, E-DPDCH and E-DPCCH the MPR is based on the relative CM difference.

Note 3: For subtest 1 the β_c/β_d ratio of 11/15 for the TFC during the measurement period (TF1, TF0) is achieved by setting the signalled gain factors for the reference TFC (TF1, TF1) to $\beta_c = 10/15$ and $\beta_d = 15/15$.

Note 4: In case of testing by UE using E-DPDCH Physical Layer category 1, Sub-test 3 is omitted according to TS25.306 Table 5.1g.

Note 5: β_{ed} can not be set directly; it is set by Absolute Grant Value.

Note 6: For subtests 2, 3 and 4, UE may perform E-DPDCH power scaling at max power which could results in slightly smaller MPR values.

Setup Configuration

DC-HSDPA 3GPP release 8 Setup Configuration:

- a. The EUT was connected to Base Station referred to the Setup Configuration below
- b. The RF path losses were compensated into the measurements.
- c. A call was established between EUT and Base Station with following setting:
 - i. Set RMC 12.2Kbps + HSDPA mode.
 - ii. Set Cell Power = -25 dBm
 - iii. Set HS-DSCH Configuration Type to FRC (H-set 12, QPSK)
 - iv. Select HSDPA Uplink Parameters
 - v. Set Gain Factors (β_c and β_d) and parameters were set according to each Specific sub-test in the following table, C10.1.4, quoted from the TS 34.121
 - a). Subtest 1: $\beta_c/\beta_d=2/15$
 - b). Subtest 2: $\beta_c/\beta_d=12/15$
 - c). Subtest 3: $\beta_c/\beta_d=15/8$
 - d). Subtest 4: $\beta_c/\beta_d=15/4$
 - vi. Set Delta ACK, Delta NACK and Delta CQI = 8
 - vii. Set Ack-Nack Repetition Factor to 3
 - viii. Set CQI Feedback Cycle (k) to 4 ms
 - ix. Set CQI Repetition Factor to 2
 - x. Power Ctrl Mode = All Up bits
- d. The transmitted maximum output power was recorded.

The following tests were conducted according to the test requirements outlines in 3GPP TS 34.121 specification. A summary of these settings are illustrated below:

C.8.1.12 Fixed Reference Channel Definition H-Set 12

Table C.8.1.12: Fixed Reference Channel H-Set 12

Parameter	Unit	Value
Nominal Avg. Inf. Bit Rate	kbps	60
Inter-TTI Distance	TTI's	1
Number of HARQ Processes	Processes	6
Information Bit Payload (N_{INF})	Bits	120
Number Code Blocks	Blocks	1
Binary Channel Bits Per TTI	Bits	960
Total Available SML's in UE	SML's	19200
Number of SML's per HARQ Proc.	SML's	3200
Coding Rate		0.15
Number of Physical Channel Codes	Codes	1
Modulation		QPSK
Note 1: The RMC is intended to be used for DC-HSDPA mode and both cells shall transmit with identical parameters as listed in the table.		
Note 2: Maximum number of transmission is limited to 1, i.e., retransmission is not allowed. The redundancy and constellation version 0 shall be used.		

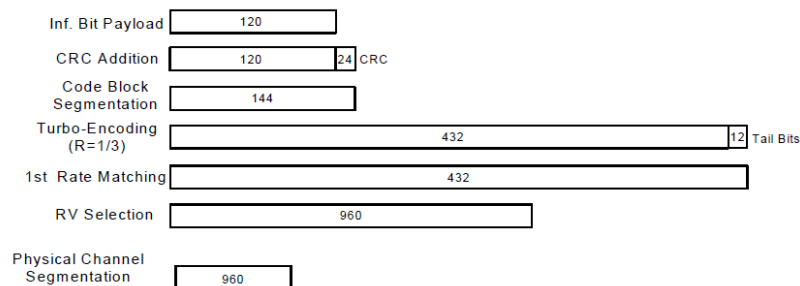


Figure C.8.19: Coding rate for Fixed reference Channel H-Set 12 (QPSK) Setup Configuration

HSPA+ 3GPP release 7 (uplink category 7) 16QAM, Setup Configuration:

1. The EUT was connected to Base Station Agilent E5515C referred to the Setup Configuration.
2. The RF path losses were compensated into the measurements.
3. A call was established between EUT and Base Station with following setting * :
 - i. Call Configs = 5.2E:HSPA+:UL with 16QAM
 - ii. Set the Gain Factors (β_c and β_d) and parameters (AG Index) were set according to each specific sub-test in the following table, C11.1.4, quoted from the TS 34.121-1 s5.2E
 - iii. Set Channel Parm
 - iv. Set Cell Power = -86 dBm
 - v. Set Channel Type = HSPA
 - vi. Set UE Target Power = 21 dBm
 - vii. Power Ctrl Mode= All Up Bits
 - viii. Set Manual Uplink DPCH Bc/Bd = Manual
 - ix. Set Manual Uplink DPCH Bc and Bd=15,15(for 34.121-1 v8.10.0 table C11.1.4 sub-test 1)
 - x. Set HSPA Conn DL Channel Levels
 - xi. Set HS-SCCH Configs
 - xii. Set RB Test Mode Setup
 - xiii. Set Common HSUPA Parameters
 - xiv. Set Serving Grant
 - xv. Confirm that E-TFCI is equal to the target E-TFCI of 105 for sub-test 1, and other subtest's E-TFCI
4. The transmitted maximum output power was recorded.

Table C.11.1.4: β values for transmitter characteristics tests with HS-DPCCH and E-DCH with 16QAM

Sub-test	β_c (Note 3)	β_d	β_{HS} (Note 1)	β_{ec}	β_{ed} (2xSF2) (Note 4)	β_{ed} (2xSF4) (Note 4)	CM (dB) (Note 2)	MPR (dB) (Note 2)	AG Index (Note 4)	E-TFCI (Note 5)	E-TFCI (boost)
1	1	0	30/15	30/15	β_{ed1} : 30/15 β_{ed2} : 30/15	β_{ed3} : 24/15 β_{ed4} : 24/15	3.5	2.5	14	105	105

Note 1: Δ_{ACK} , Δ_{NACK} and $\Delta_{CQI} = 30/15$ with $\beta_{fs} = 30/15 * \beta_c$.

Note 2: CM = 3.5 and the MPR is based on the relative CM difference, MPR = MAX(CM-1,0).

Note 3: DPDCH is not configured, therefore the β_c is set to 1 and $\beta_d = 0$ by default.

Note 4: β_{ed} can not be set directly; it is set by Absolute Grant Value.

Note 5: All the sub-tests require the UE to transmit 2SF2+2SF4 16QAM EDCH and they apply for UE using E-DPDCH category 7. E-DCH TTI is set to 2ms TTI and E-DCH table index = 2. To support these E-DCH configurations DPDCH is not allocated. The UE is signaled to use the extrapolation algorithm.

Setup Configuration

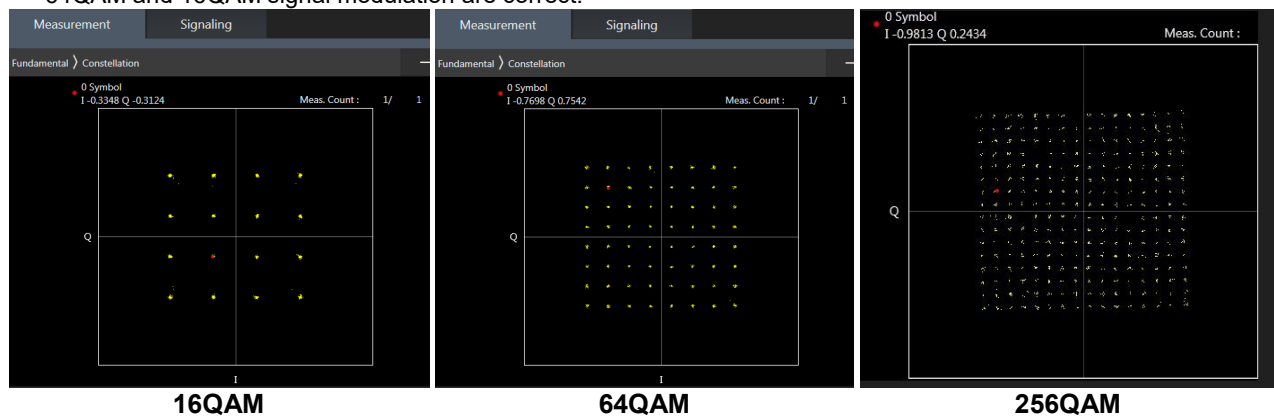
<WCDMA Conducted Power>**General Note:**

1. Per KDB 941225 D01v03r01, for SAR testing is measured using a 12.2 kbps RMC with TPC bits configured to all "1's".
2. Per KDB 941225 D01v03r01, RMC 12.2kbps setting is used to evaluate SAR. The maximum output power and tune-up tolerance specified for production units in HSDPA / HSUPA / DC-HSDPA / HSPA+ is $\leq \frac{1}{4}$ dB higher than RMC 12.2Kbps or when the highest reported SAR of the RMC12.2Kbps is scaled by the ratio of specified maximum output power and tune-up tolerance of HSDPA / HSUPA / DC-HSDPA / HSPA+ to RMC12.2Kbps and the adjusted SAR is ≤ 1.2 W/kg, SAR measurement is not required for HSDPA / HSUPA / DC-HSDPA / HSPA+, and according to the following RF output power, the output power results of the secondary modes (HSDPA / HSUPA / DC-HSDPA / HSPA+) are less than $\frac{1}{4}$ dB higher than the primary modes; therefore, SAR measurement is not required for HSDPA / HSUPA / DC-HSDPA / HSPA+.

<LTE Conducted Power>

General Note:

1. Anritsu MT8820C base station simulator was used to setup the connection with EUT; the frequency band, channel bandwidth, RB allocation configuration, modulation type are set in the base station simulator to configure EUT transmitting at maximum power and at different configurations which are requested to be reported to FCC, for conducted power measurement and SAR testing.
2. Per KDB 941225 D05v02r05, when a properly configured base station simulator is used for the SAR and power measurements, spectrum plots for each RB allocation and offset configuration is not required.
3. Per KDB 941225 D05v02r05, start with the largest channel bandwidth and measure SAR for QPSK with 1 RB allocation, using the RB offset and required test channel combination with the highest maximum output power for RB offsets at the upper edge, middle and lower edge of each required test channel.
4. Per KDB 941225 D05v02r05, 50% RB allocation for QPSK SAR testing follows 1RB QPSK allocation procedure.
5. Per KDB 941225 D05v02r05, for QPSK with 100% RB allocation, SAR is not required when the highest maximum output power for 100 % RB allocation is less than the highest maximum output power in 50% and 1 RB allocations and the highest reported SAR for 1 RB and 50% RB allocation are ≤ 0.8 W/kg. Otherwise, SAR is measured for the highest output power channel; and if the reported SAR is > 1.45 W/kg, the remaining required test channels must also be tested.
6. Per KDB 941225 D05v02r05, 16QAM/64QAM/256QAM output power for each RB allocation configuration is $>$ not $\frac{1}{2}$ dB higher than the same configuration in QPSK and the reported SAR for the QPSK configuration is ≤ 1.45 W/kg; Per KDB 941225 D05v02r05, 16QAM/64QAM/256QAM SAR testing is not required.
7. Per KDB 941225 D05v02r05, smaller bandwidth output power for each RB allocation configuration is $>$ not $\frac{1}{2}$ dB higher than the same configuration in the largest supported bandwidth, and the reported SAR for the largest supported bandwidth is ≤ 1.45 W/kg; Per KDB 941225 D05v02r05, smaller bandwidth SAR testing is not required.
8. For LTE B5 / B26 / B38 /B71 the maximum bandwidth does not support three non-overlapping channels, per KDB 941225 D05v02r05, when a device supports overlapping channel assignment in a channel bandwidth configuration, the middle channel of the group of overlapping channels should be selected for testing.
9. LTE B5 / B38 SAR test was covered by B26 / B41; according to April 2015 TCB workshop, SAR test for overlapping LTE bands can be reduced if
 - a. the maximum output power, including tolerance, for the smaller band is $\leq$ the larger band to qualify for the SAR test exclusion
 - b. the channel bandwidth and other operating parameters for the smaller band are fully supported by the larger band
10. According to May 2017 TCB workshop, for 16QAM and 64QAM, 256QAM should be verified by checking the signal constellation with a call box to avoid incorrect maximum power levels due to MPR and other requirements associated with signal modulation, and the following figure is taken from the "Fundamental Measurement >> Modulation Analysis >> constellation" mode of the device connect to the MT8821C base station, therefore, the device 256QAM, 64QAM and 16QAM signal modulation are correct.



<TDD LTE SAR Measurement>

TDD LTE configuration setup for SAR measurement

SAR was tested with a fixed periodic duty factor according to the highest transmission duty factor implemented for the device and supported by 3GPP.

- 3GPP TS 36.211 section 4.2 for Type 2 Frame Structure and Table 4.2-2 for uplink-downlink configurations
- “special subframe S” contains both uplink and downlink transmissions, it has been taken into consideration to determine the transmission duty factor according to the worst case uplink and downlink cyclic prefix requirements for UpPTS
- Establishing connections with base station simulators ensure a consistent means for testing SAR and recommended for evaluating SAR. The Anritsu MT8820C (firmware: #22.52#004) was used for LTE output power measurements and SAR testing.

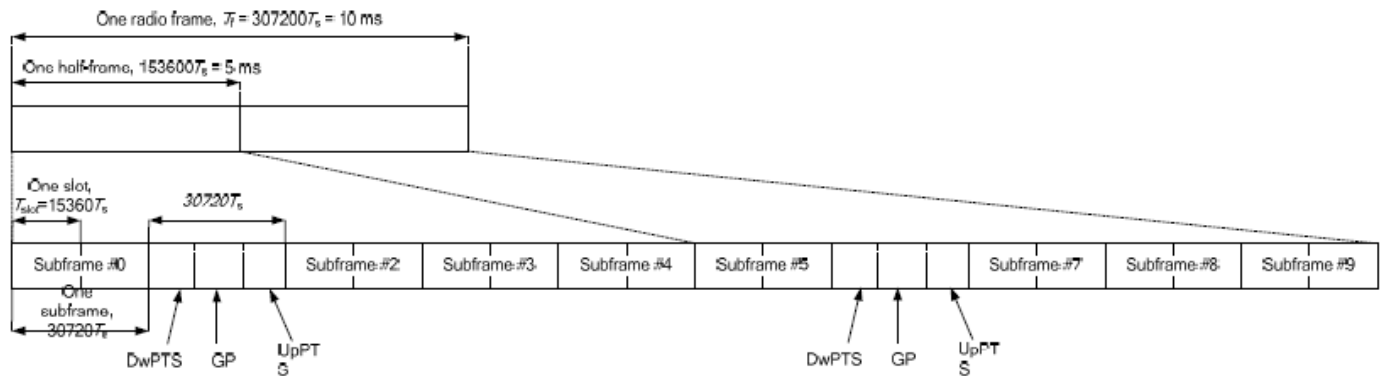


Figure 4.2-1: Frame structure type 2 (for 5 ms switch-point periodicity).

Table 4.2-2: Uplink-downlink configurations.

Uplink-downlink configuration	Downlink-to-Uplink Switch-point periodicity	Subframe number									
		0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
0	5 ms	D	S	U	U	U	D	S	U	U	U
1	5 ms	D	S	U	U	D	D	S	U	U	D
2	5 ms	D	S	U	D	D	D	S	U	D	D
3	10 ms	D	S	U	U	U	D	D	D	D	D
4	10 ms	D	S	U	U	D	D	D	D	D	D
5	10 ms	D	S	U	D	D	D	D	D	D	D
6	5 ms	D	S	U	U	U	D	S	U	U	D

Table 4.2-1: Configuration of special subframe (lengths of DwPTS/GP/UpPTS).

Special subframe configuration	Normal cyclic prefix in downlink			Extended cyclic prefix in downlink		
	DwPTS	UpPTS		DwPTS	UpPTS	
		Normal cyclic prefix in uplink	Extended cyclic prefix in uplink		Normal cyclic prefix in uplink	Extended cyclic prefix in uplink
0	$6592 \cdot T_s$	$2192 \cdot T_s$	$2560 \cdot T_s$	$7680 \cdot T_s$	$2192 \cdot T_s$	$2560 \cdot T_s$
1	$19760 \cdot T_s$			$20480 \cdot T_s$		
2	$21952 \cdot T_s$			$23040 \cdot T_s$		
3	$24144 \cdot T_s$			$25600 \cdot T_s$		
4	$26336 \cdot T_s$	$4384 \cdot T_s$	$5120 \cdot T_s$	$7680 \cdot T_s$	$4384 \cdot T_s$	$5120 \cdot T_s$
5	$6592 \cdot T_s$			$20480 \cdot T_s$		
6	$19760 \cdot T_s$			$23040 \cdot T_s$		
7	$21952 \cdot T_s$			$12800 \cdot T_s$		
8	$24144 \cdot T_s$			-	-	-
9	$13168 \cdot T_s$			-	-	-

Special subframe (30720·T _s): Normal cyclic prefix in downlink (UpPTS)			
	Special subframe configuration	Normal cyclic prefix in uplink	Extended cyclic prefix in uplink
Uplink duty factor in one special subframe	0~4	7.13%	8.33%
	5~9	14.3%	16.7%

Special subframe(30720·T _s): Extended cyclic prefix in downlink (UpPTS)			
	Special subframe configuration	Normal cyclic prefix in uplink	Extended cyclic prefix in uplink
Uplink duty factor in one special subframe	0~3	7.13%	8.33%
	4~7	14.3%	16.7%

The highest duty factor is resulted from:

For LTE TDD Power class 2

- Uplink-downlink configuration: 1. In a half-frame consisted of 5 subframes, uplink operation is in 2 uplink subframes and 1 special subframe.
- special subframe configuration: 5-9 for normal cyclic prefix in downlink, 4-7 for extended cyclic prefix in downlink
- for special subframe with extended cyclic prefix in uplink, the total uplink duty factor in one half-frame is: $(2+0.167)/5 = 43.3\%$
- for special subframe with normal cyclic prefix in uplink, the total uplink duty factor in one half-frame is: $(2+0.143)/5 = 42.9\%$
- For TDD LTE SAR measurement, the duty cycle 1:2.33 (42.9 %) was used perform testing and considering the theoretical duty cycle of 43.3% for extended cyclic prefix in the uplink, and the theoretical duty cycle of 42.9% for normal cyclic prefix in uplink, a scaling factor of extended cyclic prefix $43.3\%/42.9\% = 1.009$ is applied to scale-up the measured SAR result. The scaled TDD LTE SAR = measured SAR (W/kg)* Tune-up Scaling Factor* scaling factor for extended cyclic prefix.

For LTE TDD Power class 3

- Uplink-downlink configuration: 0. In a half-frame consisted of 5 subframes, uplink operation is in 3 uplink subframes and 1 special subframe.
- special subframe configuration: 5-9 for normal cyclic prefix in downlink, 4-7 for extended cyclic prefix in downlink
- for special subframe with extended cyclic prefix in uplink, the total uplink duty factor in one half-frame is: $(3+0.167)/5 = 63.3\%$
- for special subframe with normal cyclic prefix in uplink, the total uplink duty factor in one half-frame is: $(3+0.143)/5 = 62.9\%$
- For TDD LTE SAR measurement, the duty cycle 1:1.59 (62.9 %) was used perform testing and considering the theoretical duty cycle of 63.3% for extended cyclic prefix in the uplink, and the theoretical duty cycle of 62.9% for normal cyclic prefix in uplink, a scaling factor of extended cyclic prefix $63.3\%/62.9\% = 1.006$ is applied to scale-up the measured SAR result. The scaled TDD LTE SAR = measured SAR (W/kg)* Tune-up Scaling Factor* scaling factor for extended cyclic prefix.

The device can adjust uplink/downlink configuration automatically according to the transmitting power class level, as followings:

LTE TDD Band	Power Class level	support uplink/downlink configuration
LTE Band 41	> 23	1,2,3,4,5
	=23	0,1,2,3,4,5,6
	< 23	0,1,2,3,4,5,6

<LTE Carrier Aggregation>
General Note:

5. This device supports Carrier Aggregation on downlink for inter and intra band. For the device supports bands and bandwidths and configurations are provided as follow table was according to 3GPP.
6. In applying the existing power measurement procedures of KDB 941225 D05A for DL CA SAR test exclusion, only the subset with the largest number of combinations of frequency bands and CCs in each row need combination, and for this device that all the configurations were choose to power measurement.
7. The gray color table is covered by other combinations and no need to verify power.

2CC Downlink Carrier Aggregation				3CC Downlink Carrier Aggregation				4CC Downlink Carrier Aggregation			
Number	Combination	4X4 MIMO	Covered by Measurement Superset	Number	Combination	4X4 MIMO	Covered by Measurement Superset	Number	Combination	4X4 MIMO	Covered by Measurement Superset
1	CA_38C	38C		1	CA_41A-41A-41A			1	CA_41A-41A-41C		
2	CA_41A-41A	41A	3CC-1	2	CA_41A-41C	41C, 41A	4CC-1	2	CA_41A-41D	41A	
3	CA_41A-42A	42A, 41A		3	CA_41A-42C	41C, 42A, 41A		3	CA_41C-41C		
4	CA_41C	41C	3CC-2	4	CA_41C-42A	41C, 42A, 41A		4	CA_41C-42C		
5	CA_42C	42C	3CC-3	5	CA_41D		4CC-2	5	CA_41E		
6	CA_5A-7A	7A						6			
7	CA_7A-7A	7A-7A						7			
8	CA_7B	7B						8			
9	CA_7C	7C						9			
10	CA_7A-26A	7A						10			

LTE Carrier Aggregation Conducted Power (Downlink)

- i. According to KDB941225 D05A v01r02, Uplink maximum output power measurement with downlink carrier aggregation active should be measured, using the highest output channel measured without downlink carrier aggregation, to confirm that uplink maximum output power with downlink carrier aggregation active remains within the specified tune-up tolerance limits and not more than ¼ dB higher than the maximum output measured without downlink carrier aggregation active.
- ii. Uplink maximum output power with downlink carrier aggregation active does not show more than ¼ dB higher than the maximum output power without downlink carrier aggregation active, therefore SAR evaluation with downlink carrier aggregation active can be excluded.
- iii. The device supports downlink four carrier aggregation. For power measurement were control and acknowledge data is sent on uplink channels that operate identical to specifications when downlink carrier aggregation is inactive.
- iv. Selected highest measured power when downlink carrier aggregation is inactive for conducted power comparison with downlink carrier aggregation is active, to confirm that when downlink carrier aggregation is active uplink maximum output power remains within the specified tune-up tolerance limits and not more than ¼ dB higher than the maximum output power measured when downlink carrier aggregation inactive.
- v. For inter-band CA, the SCC selected highest bandwidth and near the middle of its transmission band. For SCC DL RB size and offset will base on the PCC corresponding RB allocation.
- vi. For non-contiguous intra-band CA, the SCC selected to provide maximum separation from the PCC and must remain fully within the downlink transmission band.
- vii. For Intra-band, contiguous CA, the downlink channels selected to perform the uplink power measurement must satisfy 3GPP channel spacing (5.4.1A of 3GPP TS 36.521 or equivalent) and channel bandwidth (5.4.2A) requirements.

$$\text{Nominal channel spacing} = \left\lceil \frac{BW_{\text{Channel}(1)} + BW_{\text{Channel}(2)} - 0.1|BW_{\text{Channel}(1)} - BW_{\text{Channel}(2)}|}{0.6} \right\rceil 0.3 \text{ [MHz]}$$

LTE 4x4 MIMO (Downlink)

This device supports downlink 4x4 MIMO operations for LTE Band 7/38/41/42 only. Uplink transmission is limited to a single output stream. Power measurements were performed with downlink 4x4 MIMO active for the configuration with highest measured maximum conducted power with 4x4 downlink MIMO inactive measured among the channel bandwidth, modulation, and RB combinations in each frequency band.

Per FCC Guidance, SAR for downlink 4x4 MIMO was not needed since the maximum average output power in 4x4 downlink MIMO mode was not > 0.25 dB higher than the maximum output power with downlink 4x4 MIMO inactive. When carrier aggregation is applicable, power measurements were performed with the downlink carrier aggregation and 4x4 DL MIMO active for the configuration with highest measured maximum conducted power with downlink carrier aggregation inactive measured among the channel bandwidth, modulation, and RB combinations in each frequency band.

4X4 MIMO	Band
	LTE Band 7/38/41/42

LTE Carrier Aggregation Conducted Power (Uplink)

LTE Uplink CA	2CC Uplink Carrier Aggregation
Intra-band	Antenna Tx
CA_7C	Ant1
CA_38C	Ant1
CA_41C	Ant 1
CA_42C	Ant 2

<Intra-band>
General Note:

- i. The device supports intra-band uplink carrier aggregation for LTE B7/38/41/42 with a maximum of two uplink component carriers. For intra band contiguous carrier aggregation scenarios, 3GPP 36.101 table 6.2.2A-1 specifies that the aggregate maximum allowed output power is equivalent to the single carrier scenario. 3GPP 36.101 6.2.3A allows for several dB of MPR to be applied when not-contiguous RB allocation is implemented. The conducted power and MPR setting in this device are permanently implemented pre 3GPP requirement.
- ii. The device supports uplink carrier aggregation with a maximum of two uplink component carriers. For intra band contiguous carrier aggregation scenarios, 3GPP 36.101 table 6.2.2A-1 specifies that the aggregate maximum allowed output power is equivalent to the single carrier scenario. 3GPP 36.101 6.2.3A allows for several dB of MPR to be applied when not-contiguous RB allocation is implemented. The conducted power and MPR setting in this device are permanently implemented pre the 3GPP requirement.
- iii. According Nov. 2017 TCB workshop, the output power with uplink CA active was measured for the configuration with the highest reported SAR with single carrier for each exposure condition. The power was measured with wideband signal integration over both component carriers.
- iv. Additional SAR measurement for LTE UL CA with other DL CA combinations active were not required since the maximum output power for this configuration was not > 0.25dB higher than the maximum output power for UL CA active.

<Inter-band uplink carrier aggregation consideration>

LTE Uplink CA	2CC Uplink Carrier Aggregation
Inter-band	Main Antenna Tx
CA_41A-42A	Ant 4/2

General Note:

1. The single carrier of inter band CA uplink power level is the same as Non-CA standalone LTE power level.
2. The product implements Qualcomm Smart Transmit feature which controls the instantaneous transmitting power for WWAN transmitter to ensure the product in compliance with FCC RF exposure limit over a defined time window, for SAR (transmit frequency $\leq 6\text{GHz}$). To control and manage transmitting power in real time and to ensure at all times the time-averaged RF exposure is compliant to the regulation requirement.
3. For LTE inter-band CA mode, Qualcomm Smart Transmit algorithm in WWAN adds directly the time-averaged RF exposure between two LTE bands. Smart Transmit algorithm controls the total RF exposure base on LTE inter CA bands to not exceed FCC limit. In Part 1 Report, simultaneous transmission compliance was evaluated with other Radios (WLAN or BT) using standalone LTE SAR mode.

5G NR Output Power (Unit: dBm)

General Note:

1. 5G NR n5/n7/n26/n38/n41/n71/n77/n78 is SA mode.
2. 5G NR n5/n41/n77/n78 is NSA mode.
3. For 5G NR test procedure was following step similar FCC KDB 941225 D05:
 - a. For DFT-OFDM and CP-OFDM output power measurement reduction, according to 38.101 maximum power reduction for power class2 and 3, the CP-OFDM mode will not higher than DFT-OFDM mode, therefore, similar FCC KDB 941225 D05 procedure for other modulation output power for each RB allocation configuration is > not ½ dB higher than the same configuration in DFT-s QPSK and the reported SAR for the DFT-s QPSK configuration is ≤ 1.45 W/kg; CP-OFDM testing is not required.
 - b. For DFT-OFDM output power measurement reduction, according to 38.101 maximum power reduction for power class2 and 3, for 16QAM/64QAM/256QAM and smaller bandwidth output power will spot check largest channel bandwidth worst RB configuration to ensure the 16QAM/64QAM/256QAM and smaller bandwidth output power will not ½ dB higher than the same configuration in the largest supported bandwidth.
 - c. SAR testing start with the largest channel bandwidth and measure SAR for QPSK with 1 RB allocation, using the RB offset and required test channel combination with the highest maximum output power for RB offsets at the upper edge, middle and lower edge of each required test channel
 - d. 50% RB allocation for QPSK SAR testing follows 1RB QPSK allocation procedure
 - e. QPSK with 100% RB allocation, SAR is not required when the highest maximum output power for 100 % RB allocation is less than the highest maximum output power in 50% and 1 RB allocations and the highest reported SAR for 1 RB and 50% RB allocation are ≤ 0.8 W/kg. Otherwise, SAR is measured for the highest output power channel; and if the reported SAR is > 1.45 W/kg, the remaining required test channels must also be tested
 - f. PI/2 BPSK/16QAM/64QAM/256QAM output powers according to 3GPP MPR will not ½ dB higher than the same configuration in QPSK, also reported SAR for the QPSK configuration is less than 1.45 W/kg, PI/2 BPSK /16QAM/64QAM/256QAM SAR testing are not required.
 - g. Smaller bandwidth output power for each RB allocation configuration for this device will not ½ dB higher than the same configuration in the largest supported bandwidth, and the reported SAR for the largest supported bandwidth is ≤ 1.45 W/kg, smaller bandwidth SAR testing is not required for this device
4. NSA and SA mode should perform SAR separately. For the maximum power of NSA mode is the same as SA total power level, so SA SAR can represent NSA mode SAR.
5. 5G NR NSA mode, the power level is the same as 5G NR SA mode, so 5G NR NSA mode and SA mode power table only show one time.
6. 5G NR supports CP-OFDM and DFT-s-OFDM modulation, for DFT-s-OFDM power is higher than CP-OFDM, so only show DFT-s-OFDM power table and chose DFT-s-OFDM to perform SAR testing.
7. For DFT-s-OFDM and CP-OFDM output power measurement reduction, according to 38.101 maximum power reduction for the CP-OFDM mode will not higher than DFT-s-OFDM mode, therefore, CP-OFDM measurement is unnecessary.
8. 5G NR n77/n78 HPUE with higher power, For HPUE power is higher than power class 3 but with lower duty cycle, the maximum average power for class 2 and class 3 is almost the same, so we chose power class 3 full SAR testing and power class 2 verified the worst case of power class 3 SAR.
9. For 5G NR n77/n78 HPUE, 5G NR n77/n78 PC2 Maximum Duty Cycle is 50%, using FTM (Factory Test Mode) with 50% duty cycle is considered during SAR testing. For 5G NR other bands, using FTM to perform SAR with default 100% transmission.

<3GPP 38.101 MPR for EN-DC>
Table 6.2.2-1 Maximum power reduction (MPR) for power class 3

Modulation		MPR (dB)		
		Edge RB allocations	Outer RB allocations	Inner RB allocations
DFT-s-OFDM	Pi/2 BPSK	$\leq 3.5^1$	$\leq 1.2^1$	$\leq 0.2^1$
		$\leq 0.5^2$	$\leq 0.5^2$	0 ²
	QPSK	≤ 1		0
	16 QAM	≤ 2		≤ 1
	64 QAM	≤ 2.5		
CP-OFDM	256 QAM	≤ 4.5		
	QPSK	≤ 3		≤ 1.5
	16 QAM	≤ 3		≤ 2
	64 QAM	≤ 3.5		
	256 QAM	≤ 6.5		

NOTE 1: Applicable for UE operating in TDD mode with Pi/2 BPSK modulation and UE indicates support for UE capability *powerBoosting-pi2BPSK* and if the IE *powerBoostPi2BPSK* is set to 1 and 40 % or less slots in radio frame are used for UL transmission for bands n40, n41, n77, n78 and n79. The reference power of 0 dB MPR is 26 dBm.

NOTE 2: Applicable for UE operating in FDD mode, or in TDD mode in bands other than n40, n41, n77, n78 and n79 with Pi/2 BPSK modulation and if the IE *powerBoostPi2BPSK* is set to 0 and if more than 40 % of slots in radio frame are used for UL transmission for bands n40, n41, n77, n78 and n79.

Table 6.2.2-2 Maximum power reduction (MPR) for power class 2

Modulation		MPR (dB)		
		Edge RB allocations	Outer RB allocations	Inner RB allocations
DFT-s-OFDM	Pi/2 BPSK	≤ 3.5	≤ 0.5	0
	QPSK	≤ 3.5	≤ 1	0
	16 QAM	≤ 3.5	≤ 2	≤ 1
	64 QAM	≤ 3.5	≤ 2.5	
	256 QAM	≤ 4.5		
CP-OFDM	QPSK	≤ 3.5	≤ 3	≤ 1.5
	16 QAM	≤ 3.5	≤ 3	≤ 2
	64 QAM	≤ 3.5		
	256 QAM	≤ 6.5		

<EN-DC combination>

ENDC	Main Antenna Tx	
	LTE TX	NR TX
DC_7A_n5A	Ant1	Ant4
DC_5A_n78A	Ant0	Ant2
DC_7A_n78A	Ant4	Ant2
DC_38A_n78A	Ant4	Ant2
DC_41A_n78A	Ant4	Ant2
DC_5A_n41A	Ant4	Ant1
DC_7A_n77A	Ant4	Ant2

<WLAN Conducted Power>

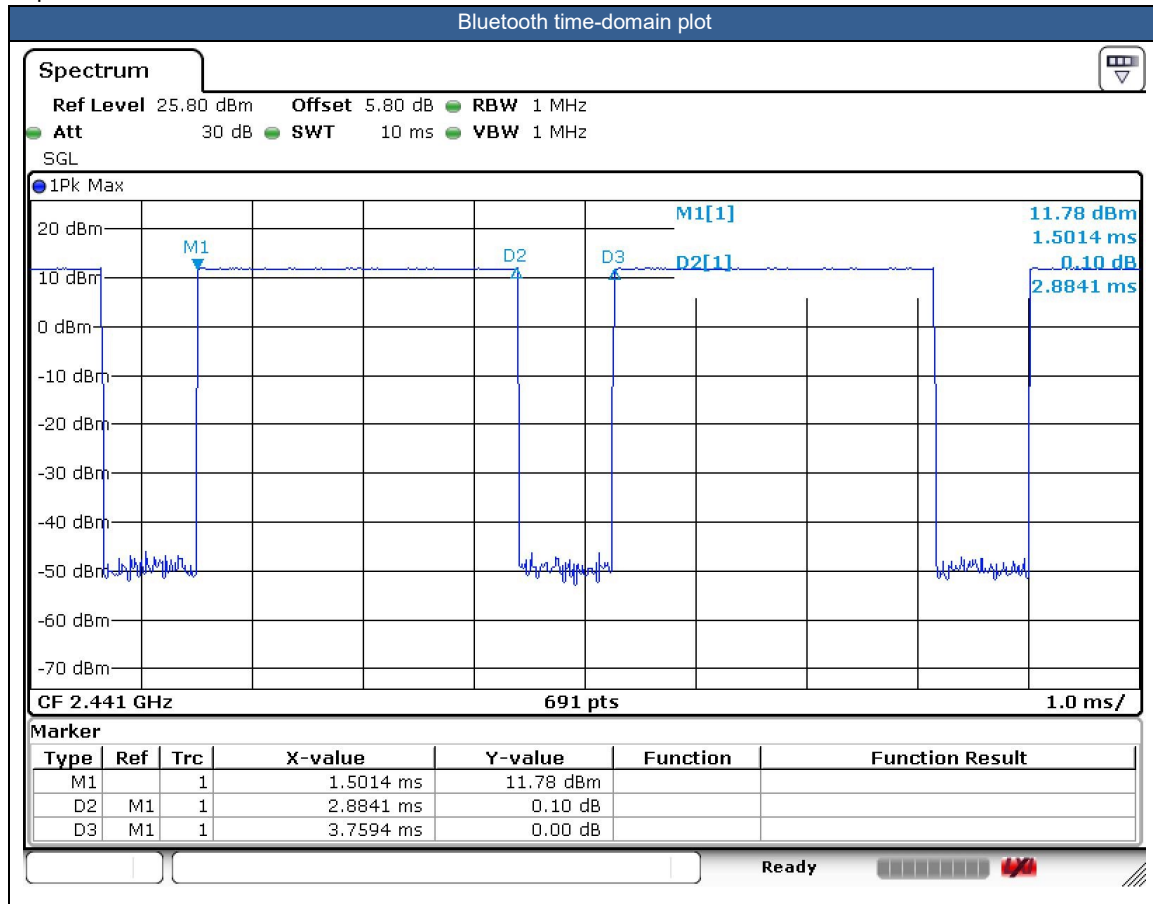
General Note:

1. The maximum output power specified for production units are determined for all applicable 802.11 transmission modes in each standalone and aggregated frequency band. Maximum output power is measured for the highest maximum output power configuration(s) in each frequency band according to the default power measurement procedures. For "Not required", SAR Test reduction was applied from KDB 248227 guidance, Sec. 2.1, b), 1) when the same maximum power is specified for multiple transmission modes in a frequency band, the largest channel bandwidth, lowest order modulation, lowest data rate and lowest order 802.11a/g/n/ac mode is used for SAR measurement, on the highest measured output power channel in the initial test configuration. Additional output power measurements were not necessary.
2. Per KDB 248227 D01v02r02, SAR test reduction is determined according to 802.11 transmission mode configurations and certain exposure conditions with multiple test positions. In the 2.4 GHz band, separate SAR procedures are applied to DSSS and OFDM configurations to simplify DSSS test requirements. For OFDM, in both 2.4 and 5 GHz bands, an initial test configuration must be determined for each standalone and aggregated frequency band, according to the transmission mode configuration with the highest maximum output power specified for production units to perform SAR measurements. If the same highest maximum output power applies to different combinations of channel bandwidths, modulations and data rates, additional procedures are applied to determine which test configurations require SAR measurement. When applicable, an initial test position may be applied to reduce the number of SAR measurements required for next to the ear, UMPC mini-tablet or hotspot mode configurations with multiple test positions.
3. For 2.4 GHz 802.11b DSSS, either the initial test position procedure for multiple exposure test positions or the DSSS procedure for fixed exposure position is applied; these are mutually exclusive. For 2.4 GHz and 5 GHz OFDM configurations, the initial test configuration is applied to measure SAR using either the initial test position procedure for multiple exposure test position configurations or the initial test configuration procedures for fixed exposure test conditions. Based on the reported SAR of the measured configurations and maximum output power of the transmission mode configurations that are not included in the initial test configuration, the subsequent test configuration and initial test position procedures are applied to determine if SAR measurements are required for the remaining OFDM transmission configurations. In general, the number of test channels that require SAR measurement is minimized based on maximum output power measured for the test sample(s).
4. For OFDM transmission configurations in the 2.4 GHz and 5 GHz bands, When the same maximum power is specified for multiple transmission modes in a frequency band, the largest channel bandwidth, lowest order modulation, lowest data rate and lowest order 802.11a/g/n/ac mode is used for SAR measurement, on the highest measured output power channel for each frequency band.
5. DSSS and OFDM configurations are considered separately according to the required SAR procedures. SAR is measured in the initial test position using the 802.11 transmission mode configuration required by the DSSS procedure or initial test configuration and subsequent test configuration(s) according to the OFDM procedures.18 The initial test position procedure is described in the following:
 - a. When the reported SAR of the initial test position is ≤ 0.4 W/kg, further SAR measurement is not required for the other test positions in that exposure configuration and 802.11 transmission mode combinations within the frequency band or aggregated band.
 - b. When the reported SAR of the test position is > 0.4 W/kg, SAR is repeated for the 802.11 transmission mode configuration tested in the initial test position to measure the subsequent next closet/smallest test separation distance and maximum coupling test position on the highest maximum output power channel, until the report SAR is ≤ 0.8 W/kg or all required test position are tested.
 - c. For all positions/configurations, when the reported SAR is > 0.8 W/kg, SAR is measured for these test positions/configurations on the subsequent next highest measured output power channel(s) until the reported SAR is ≤ 1.2 W/kg or all required channels are tested.
6. The 2.4GHz/5GHz WLAN can transmit in MIMO antenna mode only.

<2.4GHz Bluetooth>

General Note:

1. For 2.4GHz Bluetooth SAR testing was selected 1Mbps, due to its highest average power.
2. The Bluetooth duty cycle are 76.72% as following figure, for Bluetooth SAR scaling need further consideration and the theoretical duty cycle is 83.3%, therefore the actual duty cycle will be scaled up to 83.3% for Bluetooth reported SAR calculation





15. Antenna Location

The detailed antenna location information can refer to SAR Test Setup Photos.

16. SAR Test Results

General Note:

1. Per KDB 447498 D01v06, the reported SAR is the measured SAR value adjusted for maximum tune-up tolerance.
 - a. Tune-up scaling Factor = tune-up limit power (mW) / EUT RF power (mW), where tune-up limit is the maximum rated power among all production units.
 - b. For SAR testing of WLAN signal with non-100% duty cycle, the measured SAR is scaled-up by the duty cycle scaling factor which is equal to "1/(duty cycle)"
 - c. For SAR testing of Bluetooth signal with 83.3% theoretical duty cycle, the measured SAR is scaled-up by the duty cycle scaling factor which is equal to "1/(duty cycle) *83.3%".
 - d. For WWAN: Reported SAR(W/kg)= Measured SAR(W/kg)*Tune-up Scaling Factor
 - e. For BT/WLAN: Reported SAR(W/kg)= Measured SAR(W/kg)* Duty Cycle scaling factor * Tune-up scaling factor
 - f. For TDD LTE SAR measurement of power class 3, the duty cycle 1:1.59 (62.9 %) was used perform testing and considering the theoretical duty cycle of 63.3% for extended cyclic prefix in the uplink, and the theoretical duty cycle of 62.9% for normal cyclic prefix in uplink, a scaling factor of extended cyclic prefix 63.3%/62.9% = 1.006 is applied to scale-up the measured SAR result. The reported TDD LTE SAR (W/kg) = Measured SAR (W/kg)* Tune-up Scaling Factor* scaling factor for extended cyclic prefix.
2. Per KDB 447498 D01v06, for each exposure position, testing of other required channels within the operating mode of a frequency band is not required when the *reported* 1-g or 10-g SAR for the mid-band or highest output power channel is:
 - ≤ 0.8 W/kg or 2.0 W/kg, for 1-g or 10-g respectively, when the transmission band is ≤ 100 MHz
 - ≤ 0.6 W/kg or 1.5 W/kg, for 1-g or 10-g respectively, when the transmission band is between 100 MHz and 200 MHz
 - ≤ 0.4 W/kg or 1.0 W/kg, for 1-g or 10-g respectively, when the transmission band is ≥ 200 MHz
3. Per KDB 865664 D01v01r04, for each frequency band, repeated SAR measurement is required when the measured SAR is ≥ 0.8 W/kg. Per KDB 865664 D01v01r04, if the extremity repeated SAR is necessary, the same procedures should be adapted for measurements according to extremity and occupational exposure limits by applying a factor of 2.5 for extremity exposure and a factor of 5 for occupational exposure to the corresponding SAR thresholds.
4. The device implements the power management and proximity sensor /receiver detection/hotspot mode for SAR compliance at different exposure conditions (head, body-worn, hotspot, extremity) and the Qualcomm smart transmit will manage to ensure the power level not exceeding the associated power table. Details about the power management decision and sensor detection are provided in the operational description. And the device will invoke corresponding work scenarios power level base on frequency bands/antennas, which can refer to power table at appendix E.
5. For WLAN when transmit simultaneous with WWAN/BT, power reduction will be activated to head exposure condition. For WLAN/BT when transmit simultaneous with WWAN and Proximity sensors trigger, power reduction will be activated to body-worn and extremity exposure conditions.
6. Per KDB648474 D04v01r03, for smart phones with a display diagonal dimension > 15.0 cm or an overall diagonal dimension > 16.0 cm, when hotspot mode applies, 10-g extremity SAR is required only for the surfaces and edges with hotspot mode 1-g reported SAR > 1.2 W/kg, however, when power reduction applies to hotspot mode the measured SAR must be scaled to the maximum output power, including tolerance, allowed for phablet modes to compare with the 1.2 W/kg SAR test reduction threshold.
 - a. For this device SAR for WWAN/WLAN transmitter scaled to maximum output power mode for product specific 10g SAR is higher than 1.2W/kg of GSM1900, WCDMA Band II/V, LTE Band 2/5/7/26/38/41/42, 5GNR n7/n38/n41/n78/n77, WLAN2.4/5.2/5.8GHz, therefore product specific 10g SAR is necessary.
 - b. WLAN 5.3/5.5GHz tested the product specific 10g SAR since it has no hotspot mode.
 - c. When 10-g product specific 10g SAR is considered, SAR thresholds is specified in the procedures for SAR test reduction and exclusion should be multiplied by 2.5.
7. Although the headset SAR is greater than 0.8 W/kg, the headset SAR verified the worst of the non-headset SAR and less than non-headset SAR, so there is no need to be tested other channels.
8. According to Nov. 2017 TCB workshop, when the reported 1gSAR for UL CA configuration is <1.2 W/kg, UL CA 1gSAR is not required for all required test channels (PCC based).
9. LTE B5 and 5GNR n5 at ant 4 support different PAs for some antennas, and NR bands support Other PA only under ENDC. Some NR bands support different PAs for some antennas, whether it is the maximum power of Main PA is higher than and very close to the other PA, for RF exposure, after verification all PAs in a same position, so the worst-case PA was chosen to perform full SAR testing to ensure the RF exposure is compliance and other PAs verified the worst case.

GSM Note:

1. Per KDB 941225 D01v03r01, for SAR test reduction for GSM / GPRS / EDGE modes is determined by the source-based time-averaged output power including tune-up tolerance. The mode with highest specified time-averaged output power should be tested for SAR compliance in the applicable exposure conditions. For modes with the same specified maximum output power and tolerance, the higher number time-slot configuration should be tested.
2. Other configurations of GSM / GPRS / EDGE are considered as secondary modes. The 3G SAR test reduction procedure is applied, when the maximum output power and tune-up tolerance specified for production units in a secondary mode is $\leq \frac{1}{4}$ dB higher than the primary mode, SAR measurement is not required for the secondary mode.

WCDMA Note:

1. Per KDB 941225 D01v03r01, for SAR testing is measured using a 12.2 kbps RMC with TPC bits configured to all "1's".
2. Per KDB 941225 D01v03r01, RMC 12.2kbps setting is used to evaluate SAR. The maximum output power and tune-up tolerance specified for production units in HSDPA / HSUPA / DC-HSDPA / HSPA+ is $\leq \frac{1}{4}$ dB higher than RMC 12.2Kbps or when the highest reported SAR of the RMC12.2Kbps is scaled by the ratio of specified maximum output power and tune-up tolerance of HSDPA / HSUPA / DC-HSDPA / HSPA+ to RMC12.2Kbps and the adjusted SAR is ≤ 1.2 W/kg, SAR measurement is not required for HSDPA / HSUPA / DC-HSDPA / HSPA+, and according to the following RF output power, the output power results of the secondary modes (HSDPA / HSUPA / DC-HSDPA / HSPA+) are less than $\frac{1}{4}$ dB higher than the primary modes; therefore, SAR measurement is not required for HSDPA / HSUPA / DC-HSDPA / HSPA+.

LTE Note:

1. Per KDB 941225 D05v02r05, start with the largest channel bandwidth and measure SAR for QPSK with 1 RB allocation, using the RB offset and required test channel combination with the highest maximum output power for RB offsets at the upper edge, middle and lower edge of each required test channel.
2. Per KDB 941225 D05v02r05, 50% RB allocation for QPSK SAR testing follows 1RB QPSK allocation procedure.
3. Per KDB 941225 D05v02r05, for QPSK with 100% RB allocation, SAR is not required when the highest maximum output power for 100 % RB allocation is less than the highest maximum output power in 50% and 1 RB allocations and the highest reported SAR for 1 RB and 50% RB allocation are ≤ 0.8 W/kg. Otherwise, SAR is measured for the highest output power channel; and if the reported SAR is > 1.45 W/kg, the remaining required test channels must also be tested.
4. Per KDB 941225 D05v02r05, 16QAM/64QAM/256QAM output power for each RB allocation configuration is $> \text{not } \frac{1}{2}$ dB higher than the same configuration in QPSK and the reported SAR for the QPSK configuration is ≤ 1.45 W/kg; Per KDB 941225 D05v02r05, 16QAM/64QAM/256QAM SAR testing is not required.
5. Per KDB 941225 D05v02r05, smaller bandwidth output power for each RB allocation configuration is $> \text{not } \frac{1}{2}$ dB higher than the same configuration in the largest supported bandwidth, and the reported SAR for the largest supported bandwidth is ≤ 1.45 W/kg; Per KDB 941225 D05v02r05, smaller bandwidth SAR testing is not required.
6. For LTE B5 / B26 / B38 / B71 the maximum bandwidth does not support three non-overlapping channels, per KDB 941225 D05v02r05, when a device supports overlapping channel assignment in a channel bandwidth configuration, the middle channel of the group of overlapping channels should be selected for testing.
7. LTE B5 / B38 SAR test was covered by B26 / B41; according to April 2015 TCB workshop, SAR test for overlapping LTE bands can be reduced if
 - a. the maximum output power, including tolerance, for the smaller band is $\leq$ the larger band to qualify for the SAR test exclusion
 - b. the channel bandwidth and other operating parameters for the smaller band are fully supported by the larger band

5G NR Note:

1. For 5G NR test procedure was following step similar FCC KDB 941225 D05:
 - a. SAR testing start with the largest channel bandwidth and measure SAR for QPSK with 1 RB allocation, using the RB offset and required test channel combination with the highest maximum output power for RB offsets at the upper edge, middle and lower edge of each required test channel.
 - b. 50% RB allocation for QPSK SAR testing follows 1RB QPSK allocation procedure
 - c. QPSK with 100% RB allocation, SAR is not required when the highest maximum output power for 100 % RB allocation is less than the highest maximum output power in 50% and 1 RB allocations and the highest reported SAR for 1 RB and 50% RB allocation are ≤ 0.8 W/kg. Otherwise, SAR is measured for the highest output power channel; and if the reported SAR is > 1.45 W/kg, the remaining required test channels must also be tested.
 - d. PI/2 BPSK/16QAM/64QAM/256QAM output powers according to 3GPP MPR will not $\frac{1}{2}$ dB higher than the same configuration in QPSK, also reported SAR for the QPSK configuration is less than 1.45 W/kg, PI/2 BPSK /16QAM/64QAM/256QAM SAR testing are not required.
 - e. Smaller bandwidth output power for each RB allocation configuration for this device will not $\frac{1}{2}$ dB higher than the same configuration in the largest supported bandwidth, and the reported SAR for the largest supported bandwidth is ≤ 1.45 W/kg, smaller bandwidth SAR testing is not required for this device
 - f. For 5G FR1 n5 /n7/n26/n38/n41/n77 the maximum bandwidth does not support three non-overlapping channels, when a device supports overlapping channel assignment in a channel bandwidth configuration, the middle channel of the group of overlapping channels should be selected for testing.

WLAN/Bluetooth Note:

1. Per KDB 248227 D01v02r02, for 2.4GHz 802.11g/n SAR testing is not required when the highest reported SAR for DSSS is adjusted by the ratio of OFDM to DSSS specified maximum output power and the adjusted SAR is ≤ 1.2 W/kg.
2. Per KDB 248227 D01v02r02, U-NII-1 SAR testing is not required when the U-NII-2A band highest reported SAR for a test configuration is ≤ 1.2 W/kg, SAR is not required for U-NII-1 band.
3. When the reported SAR of the test position is > 0.4 W/kg, SAR is repeated for the 802.11 transmission mode configuration tested in the initial test position to measure the subsequent next closet/smallest test separation distance and maximum coupling test position on the highest maximum output power channel, until the report SAR is ≤ 0.8 W/kg or all required test position are tested.
4. For all positions / configurations, when the reported SAR is > 0.8 W/kg, SAR is measured for these test positions / configurations on the subsequent next highest measured output power channel(s) until the reported SAR is ≤ 1.2 W/kg or all required channels are tested.
5. During SAR testing the WLAN transmission was verified using a spectrum analyzer.
6. For determination of the scaling factor for report SAR of MIMO mode, if the hot spots are separated the scaling factors are individually determined from each transmit chain. Further simplification chose the worse SAR value and the worst scaling factor from each transmit chain perform reported SAR calculation conservatively. If the hot spots are not spatially separated, the scaling factor is determined from the worst number of each transmit chain.

DSI status description:

The device has the following DSI state which used at different exposure condition.

This WWAN bands enabled with Qualcomm Smart Transmit feature which located at chapter 5. The default power is Pmax power, When Plimit power higher than Pmax power, the output power will be limited at Pmax, and so the SAR will use Pmax power to do the testing.

Exposure Condition	DSI	Trigger Conditions
Head SAR	DSI 2	Receiver on
Body worn SAR	DSI 3	Sensor On
Hotspot SAR	DSI 7	Hotspot On
Extremity (Handheld) SAR	DSI 6	Sensor On
Sensor Off SAR	DSI 4	Sensor Off



16.1 Head SAR

Plot No.	Band	BW (MHz)	Modulation	RB Size	RB offset	Mode	Test Position	Gap (mm)	Antenna	Power State	Ch.	Freq. (MHz)	Sample	Average Power (dBm)	Tune-Up Limit (dBm)	Tune-up Scaling Factor	Power Drift (dB)	Measured 1g SAR (W/kg)	Reported 1g SAR (W/kg)
750MHz																			
	LTE Band 71	20M	QPSK	1	0		Right Cheek	0mm	Ant 0	DSI 2	133322	683	1	22.47	24.00	1.422	0.08	0.001	0.001
	LTE Band 71	20M	QPSK	50	0		Right Cheek	0mm	Ant 0	DSI 2	133322	683	1	21.50	23.00	1.413	0.01	0.001	0.001
	LTE Band 71	20M	QPSK	1	0		Right Tilted	0mm	Ant 0	DSI 2	133322	683	1	22.47	24.00	1.422	0.03	0.001	0.001
	LTE Band 71	20M	QPSK	50	0		Right Tilted	0mm	Ant 0	DSI 2	133322	683	1	21.50	23.00	1.413	-0.08	0.001	0.001
	LTE Band 71	20M	QPSK	1	0		Left Cheek	0mm	Ant 0	DSI 2	133322	683	1	22.47	24.00	1.422	-0.08	0.058	0.082
	LTE Band 71	20M	QPSK	50	0		Left Cheek	0mm	Ant 0	DSI 2	133322	683	1	21.50	23.00	1.413	0.1	0.001	0.001
	LTE Band 71	20M	QPSK	1	0		Left Tilted	0mm	Ant 0	DSI 2	133322	683	1	22.47	24.00	1.422	-0.18	0.001	0.001
	LTE Band 71	20M	QPSK	50	0		Left Tilted	0mm	Ant 0	DSI 2	133322	683	1	21.50	23.00	1.413	0.1	0.001	0.001
	LTE Band 71	20M	QPSK	1	0		Right Cheek	0mm	Ant 4	DSI 2	133322	683	1	21.82	23.00	1.312	0.16	0.554	0.727
	LTE Band 71	20M	QPSK	50	0		Right Cheek	0mm	Ant 4	DSI 2	133322	683	1	20.57	22.00	1.390	0.02	0.398	0.553
01	LTE Band 71	20M	QPSK	1	0		Right Tilted	0mm	Ant 4	DSI 2	133322	683	1	21.82	23.00	1.312	0.12	0.633	0.831
	LTE Band 71	20M	QPSK	1	0		Right Tilted	0mm	Ant 4	DSI 2	133322	683	2	21.82	23.00	1.312	0.03	0.598	0.785
	LTE Band 71	20M	QPSK	50	0		Right Tilted	0mm	Ant 4	DSI 2	133322	683	1	20.57	22.00	1.390	0	0.424	0.589
	LTE Band 71	20M	QPSK	100	0		Right Tilted	0mm	Ant 4	DSI 2	133322	683	1	20.54	22.00	1.400	0.01	0.426	0.596
	LTE Band 71	20M	QPSK	1	0		Left Cheek	0mm	Ant 4	DSI 2	133322	683	1	21.82	23.00	1.312	-0.01	0.243	0.319
	LTE Band 71	20M	QPSK	50	0		Left Cheek	0mm	Ant 4	DSI 2	133322	683	1	20.57	22.00	1.390	-0.06	0.136	0.189
	LTE Band 71	20M	QPSK	1	0		Left Tilted	0mm	Ant 4	DSI 2	133322	683	1	21.82	23.00	1.312	-0.04	0.312	0.409
	LTE Band 71	20M	QPSK	50	0		Left Tilted	0mm	Ant 4	DSI 2	133322	683	1	20.57	22.00	1.390	-0.09	0.176	0.245
	FR1 n71	30M	QPSK	1	1	DFT-SCS-15KHz	Right Cheek	0mm	Ant 0	DSI 2	136100	680.5	1	23.22	24.00	1.197	0.04	0.001	0.001
	FR1 n71	30M	QPSK	80	40	DFT-SCS-15KHz	Right Cheek	0mm	Ant 0	DSI 2	136100	680.5	1	22.90	24.00	1.288	-0.01	0.001	0.001
	FR1 n71	30M	QPSK	1	1	DFT-SCS-15KHz	Right Tilted	0mm	Ant 0	DSI 2	136100	680.5	1	23.22	24.00	1.197	-0.08	0.001	0.001
	FR1 n71	30M	QPSK	80	40	DFT-SCS-15KHz	Right Tilted	0mm	Ant 0	DSI 2	136100	680.5	1	22.90	24.00	1.288	0.05	0.001	0.001
	FR1 n71	30M	QPSK	1	1	DFT-SCS-15KHz	Left Cheek	0mm	Ant 0	DSI 2	136100	680.5	1	23.22	24.00	1.197	0.06	0.059	0.071
	FR1 n71	30M	QPSK	80	40	DFT-SCS-15KHz	Left Cheek	0mm	Ant 0	DSI 2	136100	680.5	1	22.90	24.00	1.288	-0.09	0.001	0.001
	FR1 n71	30M	QPSK	1	1	DFT-SCS-15KHz	Left Tilted	0mm	Ant 0	DSI 2	136100	680.5	1	23.22	24.00	1.197	-0.08	0.001	0.001
	FR1 n71	30M	QPSK	80	40	DFT-SCS-15KHz	Left Tilted	0mm	Ant 0	DSI 2	136100	680.5	1	22.90	24.00	1.288	0.13	0.001	0.001
	FR1 n71	30M	QPSK	1	1	DFT-SCS-15KHz	Right Cheek	0mm	Ant 4	DSI 2	136100	680.5	1	23.09	24.00	1.233	0.03	0.401	0.494
	FR1 n71	30M	QPSK	80	40	DFT-SCS-15KHz	Right Cheek	0mm	Ant 4	DSI 2	136100	680.5	1	22.88	24.00	1.294	-0.1	0.466	0.603
02	FR1 n71	30M	QPSK	1	1	DFT-SCS-15KHz	Right Tilted	0mm	Ant 4	DSI 2	136100	680.5	1	23.09	24.00	1.233	0.01	0.499	0.615
	FR1 n71	30M	QPSK	80	40	DFT-SCS-15KHz	Right Tilted	0mm	Ant 4	DSI 2	136100	680.5	1	22.88	24.00	1.294	0.19	0.420	0.544
	FR1 n71	30M	QPSK	1	1	DFT-SCS-15KHz	Left Cheek	0mm	Ant 4	DSI 2	136100	680.5	1	23.09	24.00	1.233	-0.15	0.167	0.206
	FR1 n71	30M	QPSK	80	40	DFT-SCS-15KHz	Left Cheek	0mm	Ant 4	DSI 2	136100	680.5	1	22.88	24.00	1.294	-0.15	0.116	0.150
	FR1 n71	30M	QPSK	1	1	DFT-SCS-15KHz	Left Tilted	0mm	Ant 4	DSI 2	136100	680.5	1	23.09	24.00	1.233	0.11	0.204	0.252
	FR1 n71	30M	QPSK	80	40	DFT-SCS-15KHz	Left Tilted	0mm	Ant 4	DSI 2	136100	680.5	1	22.88	24.00	1.294	-0.08	0.128	0.166
835MHz																			
	GSM850					GPRS (2 Tx slots)	Right Cheek	0mm	Ant 0	DSI 2	189	836.4	1	30.14	31.50	1.368	0.03	0.183	0.250
	GSM850					GPRS (2 Tx slots)	Right Tilted	0mm	Ant 0	DSI 2	189	836.4	1	30.14	31.50	1.368	0.06	0.088	0.120
03	GSM850					GPRS (2 Tx slots)	Left Cheek	0mm	Ant 0	DSI 2	189	836.4	1	30.14	31.50	1.368	0.03	0.256	0.350
	GSM850					GPRS (2 Tx slots)	Left Tilted	0mm	Ant 0	DSI 2	189	836.4	1	30.14	31.50	1.368	-0.03	0.098	0.134
	WCDMA V					RMC 12.2Kbps	Right Cheek	0mm	Ant 0	DSI 2	4182	836.4	1	22.43	24.00	1.435	-0.17	0.147	0.211
	WCDMA V					RMC 12.2Kbps	Right Tilted	0mm	Ant 0	DSI 2	4182	836.4	1	22.43	24.00	1.435	-0.08	0.090	0.129
04	WCDMA V					RMC 12.2Kbps	Left Cheek	0mm	Ant 0	DSI 2	4182	836.4	1	22.43	24.00	1.435	-0.09	0.181	0.260
	WCDMA V					RMC 12.2Kbps	Left Tilted	0mm	Ant 0	DSI 2	4182	836.4	1	22.43	24.00	1.435	-0.04	0.173	0.248
	LTE Band 26	15M	QPSK	1	0		Right Cheek	0mm	Ant 0	DSI 2	26865	831.5	1	22.60	24.00	1.380	-0.08	0.130	0.179
	LTE Band 26	15M	QPSK	36	0		Right Cheek	0mm	Ant 0	DSI 2	26865	831.5	1	21.48	23.00	1.419	0.17	0.000	0.000
	LTE Band 26	15M	QPSK	1	0		Right Tilted	0mm	Ant 0	DSI 2	26865	831.5	1	22.60	24.00	1.380	0.18	0.082	0.113
	LTE Band 26	15M	QPSK	36	0		Right Tilted	0mm	Ant 0	DSI 2	26865	831.5	1	21.48	23.00	1.419	-0.04	0.044	0.062
	LTE Band 26	15M	QPSK	1	0		Left Cheek	0mm	Ant 0	DSI 2	26865	831.5	1	22.60	24.00	1.380	-0.08	0.215	0.297
	LTE Band 26	15M	QPSK	36	0		Left Cheek	0mm	Ant 0	DSI 2	26865	831.5	1	21.48	23.00	1.419	-0.13	0.114	0.162
	LTE Band 26	15M	QPSK	1	0		Left Tilted	0mm	Ant 0	DSI 2	26865	831.5	1	22.60	24.00	1.380	-0.13	0.107	0.148
	LTE Band 26	15M	QPSK	36	0		Left Tilted	0mm	Ant 0	DSI 2	26865	831.5	1	21.48	23.00	1.419	0.06	0.054	0.077



FCC SAR Test Report

Report No. : FA411904-01

05	LTE Band 26	15M	QPSK	1	0		Right Cheek	0mm	Ant 4	DSI 2	26865	831.5	1	21.19	22.50	1.352	0.08	0.650	0.879
	LTE Band 26	15M	QPSK	36	0		Right Cheek	0mm	Ant 4	DSI 2	26865	831.5	1	19.95	21.50	1.429	-0.02	0.351	0.502
	LTE Band 26	15M	QPSK	75	0		Right Cheek	0mm	Ant 4	DSI 2	26865	831.5	1	20.14	21.50	1.368	0.15	0.351	0.480
	LTE Band 26	15M	QPSK	1	0		Right Tilted	0mm	Ant 4	DSI 2	26865	831.5	1	21.19	22.50	1.352	-0.09	0.631	0.853
	LTE Band 26	15M	QPSK	36	0		Right Tilted	0mm	Ant 4	DSI 2	26865	831.5	1	19.95	21.50	1.429	-0.08	0.347	0.496
	LTE Band 26	15M	QPSK	75	0		Right Tilted	0mm	Ant 4	DSI 2	26865	831.5	1	20.14	21.50	1.368	0.16	0.351	0.480
	LTE Band 26	15M	QPSK	1	0		Left Cheek	0mm	Ant 4	DSI 2	26865	831.5	1	21.19	22.50	1.352	0.05	0.348	0.471
	LTE Band 26	15M	QPSK	36	0		Left Cheek	0mm	Ant 4	DSI 2	26865	831.5	1	19.95	21.50	1.429	0.05	0.193	0.276
	LTE Band 26	15M	QPSK	1	0		Left Tilted	0mm	Ant 4	DSI 2	26865	831.5	1	21.19	22.50	1.352	-0.15	0.395	0.534
	LTE Band 26	15M	QPSK	36	0		Left Tilted	0mm	Ant 4	DSI 2	26865	831.5	1	19.95	21.50	1.429	0.02	0.217	0.310
	LTE Band 5 Other PA	10M	QPSK	1	0		Right Cheek	0mm	Ant 4	DSI 2	20525	836.5	1	21.26	22.50	1.330	0.01	0.602	0.801
	LTE Band 5 Other PA	10M	QPSK	1	0		Right Cheek	0mm	Ant 4	DSI 2	20525	836.5	1	21.29	22.50	1.321	-0.08	0.611	0.807
	FR1 n5	25M	QPSK	1	1	DFT-SCS-15KHz	Right Cheek	0mm	Ant 0	DSI 2	167300	836.5	1	23.24	24.00	1.191	-0.03	0.062	0.074
	FR1 n5	25M	QPSK	64	35	DFT-SCS-15KHz	Right Cheek	0mm	Ant 0	DSI 2	167300	836.5	1	22.98	24.00	1.265	-0.03	0.052	0.066
	FR1 n5	25M	QPSK	1	1	DFT-SCS-15KHz	Right Tilted	0mm	Ant 0	DSI 2	167300	836.5	1	23.24	24.00	1.191	0.08	0.041	0.049
	FR1 n5	25M	QPSK	64	35	DFT-SCS-15KHz	Right Tilted	0mm	Ant 0	DSI 2	167300	836.5	1	22.98	24.00	1.265	-0.07	0.000	0.000
	FR1 n5	25M	QPSK	1	1	DFT-SCS-15KHz	Left Cheek	0mm	Ant 0	DSI 2	167300	836.5	1	23.24	24.00	1.191	-0.16	0.094	0.112
	FR1 n5	25M	QPSK	64	35	DFT-SCS-15KHz	Left Cheek	0mm	Ant 0	DSI 2	167300	836.5	1	22.98	24.00	1.265	-0.11	0.080	0.101
	FR1 n5	25M	QPSK	1	1	DFT-SCS-15KHz	Left Tilted	0mm	Ant 0	DSI 2	167300	836.5	1	23.24	24.00	1.191	-0.12	0.056	0.067
	FR1 n5	25M	QPSK	64	35	DFT-SCS-15KHz	Left Tilted	0mm	Ant 0	DSI 2	167300	836.5	1	22.98	24.00	1.265	0.03	0.047	0.059
06	FR1 n5	25M	QPSK	1	1	DFT-SCS-15KHz	Right Cheek	0mm	Ant 4	DSI 2	167300	836.5	1	22.46	24.00	1.426	-0.11	0.635	0.905
	FR1 n5	25M	QPSK	1	1	DFT-SCS-15KHz	Right Cheek	0mm	Ant 4	DSI 2	167300	836.5	2	22.46	24.00	1.426	0.06	0.595	0.848
	FR1 n5	25M	QPSK	64	35	DFT-SCS-15KHz	Right Cheek	0mm	Ant 4	DSI 2	167300	836.5	1	22.15	24.00	1.531	-0.13	0.489	0.749
	FR1 n5	25M	QPSK	128	0	DFT-SCS-15KHz	Right Cheek	0mm	Ant 4	DSI 2	167300	836.5	1	21.16	23.00	1.528	0.01	0.426	0.651
	FR1 n5	25M	QPSK	1	1	DFT-SCS-15KHz	Right Tilted	0mm	Ant 4	DSI 2	167300	836.5	1	22.46	24.00	1.426	-0.01	0.393	0.560
	FR1 n5	25M	QPSK	64	35	DFT-SCS-15KHz	Right Tilted	0mm	Ant 4	DSI 2	167300	836.5	1	22.15	24.00	1.531	-0.09	0.384	0.588
	FR1 n5	25M	QPSK	1	1	DFT-SCS-15KHz	Left Cheek	0mm	Ant 4	DSI 2	167300	836.5	1	22.46	24.00	1.426	0.05	0.202	0.288
	FR1 n5	25M	QPSK	64	35	DFT-SCS-15KHz	Left Cheek	0mm	Ant 4	DSI 2	167300	836.5	1	22.15	24.00	1.531	0.02	0.187	0.286
	FR1 n5	25M	QPSK	1	1	DFT-SCS-15KHz	Left Tilted	0mm	Ant 4	DSI 2	167300	836.5	1	22.46	24.00	1.426	-0.13	0.189	0.269
	FR1 n5	25M	QPSK	64	35	DFT-SCS-15KHz	Left Tilted	0mm	Ant 4	DSI 2	167300	836.5	1	22.15	24.00	1.531	0.17	0.183	0.280
	FR1 n5 Other PA	25M	QPSK	1	1	DFT-SCS-15KHz	Right Cheek	0mm	Ant 4	DSI 2	167300	836.5	1	21.05	22.00	1.245	0.06	0.455	0.566
	FR1 n5 Other PA	25M	QPSK	1	1	DFT-SCS-15KHz	Right Cheek	0mm	Ant 4	DSI 2	167300	836.5	1	21.06	22.00	1.242	-0.18	0.461	0.572
	FR1 n26	20M	QPSK	1	1	DFT-SCS-15KHz	Right Cheek	0mm	Ant 0	DSI 2	166300	831.5	1	22.91	24.00	1.285	0	0.073	0.094
	FR1 n26	20M	QPSK	50	28	DFT-SCS-15KHz	Right Cheek	0mm	Ant 0	DSI 2	166300	831.5	1	22.53	24.00	1.403	-0.04	0.061	0.086
	FR1 n26	20M	QPSK	1	1	DFT-SCS-15KHz	Right Tilted	0mm	Ant 0	DSI 2	166300	831.5	1	22.91	24.00	1.285	-0.15	0.048	0.062
	FR1 n26	20M	QPSK	50	28	DFT-SCS-15KHz	Right Tilted	0mm	Ant 0	DSI 2	166300	831.5	1	22.53	24.00	1.403	0.11	0.000	0.000
	FR1 n26	20M	QPSK	1	1	DFT-SCS-15KHz	Left Cheek	0mm	Ant 0	DSI 2	166300	831.5	1	22.91	24.00	1.285	-0.02	0.111	0.143
	FR1 n26	20M	QPSK	50	28	DFT-SCS-15KHz	Left Cheek	0mm	Ant 0	DSI 2	166300	831.5	1	22.53	24.00	1.403	0.1	0.095	0.133
	FR1 n26	20M	QPSK	1	1	DFT-SCS-15KHz	Left Tilted	0mm	Ant 0	DSI 2	166300	831.5	1	22.91	24.00	1.285	0.04	0.066	0.085
	FR1 n26	20M	QPSK	50	28	DFT-SCS-15KHz	Left Tilted	0mm	Ant 0	DSI 2	166300	831.5	1	22.53	24.00	1.403	0.13	0.056	0.079
07	FR1 n26	20M	QPSK	1	1	DFT-SCS-15KHz	Right Cheek	0mm	Ant 4	DSI 2	166300	831.5	1	21.59	23.00	1.384	0.07	0.598	0.827
	FR1 n26	20M	QPSK	50	28	DFT-SCS-15KHz	Right Cheek	0mm	Ant 4	DSI 2	166300	831.5	1	21.34	23.00	1.466	-0.17	0.391	0.573
	FR1 n26	20M	QPSK	100	0	DFT-SCS-15KHz	Right Cheek	0mm	Ant 4	DSI 2	166300	831.5	1	20.46	22.00	1.426	0.01	0.385	0.549
	FR1 n26	20M	QPSK	1	1	DFT-SCS-15KHz	Right Tilted	0mm	Ant 4	DSI 2	166300	831.5	1	21.59	23.00	1.384	-0.1	0.414	0.573
	FR1 n26	20M	QPSK	50	28	DFT-SCS-15KHz	Right Tilted	0mm	Ant 4	DSI 2	166300	831.5	1	21.34	23.00	1.466	0.18	0.386	0.566
	FR1 n26	20M	QPSK	1	1	DFT-SCS-15KHz	Left Cheek	0mm	Ant 4	DSI 2	166300	831.5	1	21.59	23.00	1.384	-0.17	0.212	0.293
	FR1 n26	20M	QPSK	50	28	DFT-SCS-15KHz	Left Cheek	0mm	Ant 4	DSI 2	166300	831.5	1	21.34	23.00	1.466	-0.04	0.188	0.276
	FR1 n26	20M	QPSK	1	1	DFT-SCS-15KHz	Left Tilted	0mm	Ant 4	DSI 2	166300	831.5	1	21.59	23.00	1.384	-0.05	0.190	0.263
	FR1 n26	20M	QPSK	50	28	DFT-SCS-15KHz	Left Tilted	0mm	Ant 4	DSI 2	166300	831.5	1	21.34	23.00	1.466	0	0.184	0.270
1900MHz																			
08	GSM1900					GPRS (2 Tx slots)	Right Cheek	0mm	Ant 1	DSI 2	661	1880	1	27.38	28.50	1.294	0.01	0.187	0.242
	GSM1900					GPRS (2 Tx slots)	Right Tilted	0mm	Ant 1	DSI 2	661	1880	1	27.38	28.50	1.294	0.08	0.084	0.109
	GSM1900					GPRS (2 Tx slots)	Left Cheek	0mm	Ant 1	DSI 2	661	1880	1	27.38	28.50	1.294	0.01	0.111	0.144
	GSM1900					GPRS (2 Tx slots)	Left Tilted	0mm	Ant 1	DSI 2	661	1880	1	27.38	28.50	1.294	0.03	0.065	0.084
09	WCDMA II					RMC 12.2Kbps	Right Cheek	0mm	Ant 1	DSI 2	9400	1880	1	22.44	24.00	1.432	0.06	0.256	0.367



FCC SAR Test Report

Report No. : FA411904-01

	WCDMA II					RMC 12.2Kbps	Right Tilted	0mm	Ant 1	DSI 2	9400	1880	1	22.44	24.00	1.432	-0.08	0.107	0.153
	WCDMA II					RMC 12.2Kbps	Left Cheek	0mm	Ant 1	DSI 2	9400	1880	1	22.44	24.00	1.432	0.1	0.151	0.216
	WCDMA II					RMC 12.2Kbps	Left Tilted	0mm	Ant 1	DSI 2	9400	1880	1	22.44	24.00	1.432	-0.18	0.095	0.136
	LTE Band 2	20M	QPSK	1	0		Right Cheek	0mm	Ant 1	DSI 2	18900	1880	1	23.00	24.00	1.259	0.06	0.295	0.371
	LTE Band 2	20M	QPSK	50	0		Right Cheek	0mm	Ant 1	DSI 2	18900	1880	1	21.81	23.00	1.315	0.12	0.161	0.212
	LTE Band 2	20M	QPSK	1	0		Right Tilted	0mm	Ant 1	DSI 2	18900	1880	1	23.00	24.00	1.259	0.08	0.134	0.169
	LTE Band 2	20M	QPSK	50	0		Right Tilted	0mm	Ant 1	DSI 2	18900	1880	1	21.81	23.00	1.315	-0.17	0.074	0.097
	LTE Band 2	20M	QPSK	1	0		Left Cheek	0mm	Ant 1	DSI 2	18900	1880	1	23.00	24.00	1.259	-0.03	0.165	0.208
	LTE Band 2	20M	QPSK	50	0		Left Cheek	0mm	Ant 1	DSI 2	18900	1880	1	21.81	23.00	1.315	0.14	0.095	0.125
	LTE Band 2	20M	QPSK	1	0		Left Tilted	0mm	Ant 1	DSI 2	18900	1880	1	23.00	24.00	1.259	0.11	0.121	0.152
	LTE Band 2	20M	QPSK	50	0		Left Tilted	0mm	Ant 1	DSI 2	18900	1880	1	21.81	23.00	1.315	-0.05	0.066	0.087
	LTE Band 2	20M	QPSK	1	0		Right Cheek	0mm	Ant 4	DSI 2	18900	1880	1	18.85	19.80	1.245	0.08	0.606	0.754
	LTE Band 2	20M	QPSK	50	0		Right Cheek	0mm	Ant 4	DSI 2	18900	1880	1	18.79	19.80	1.262	-0.08	0.552	0.697
	LTE Band 2	20M	QPSK	1	0		Right Tilted	0mm	Ant 4	DSI 2	18900	1880	1	18.85	19.80	1.245	0.1	0.566	0.704
	LTE Band 2	20M	QPSK	50	0		Right Tilted	0mm	Ant 4	DSI 2	18900	1880	1	18.79	19.80	1.262	-0.17	0.536	0.676
	LTE Band 2	20M	QPSK	1	0		Left Cheek	0mm	Ant 4	DSI 2	18900	1880	1	18.85	19.80	1.245	-0.05	0.503	0.626
	LTE Band 2	20M	QPSK	50	0		Left Cheek	0mm	Ant 4	DSI 2	18900	1880	1	18.79	19.80	1.262	-0.17	0.278	0.351
10	LTE Band 2	20M	QPSK	1	0		Left Tilted	0mm	Ant 4	DSI 2	18900	1880	1	18.85	19.80	1.245	-0.12	0.718	0.894
	LTE Band 2	20M	QPSK	1	0		Left Tilted	0mm	Ant 4	DSI 2	18900	1880	2	18.85	19.80	1.245	0.06	0.661	0.823
	LTE Band 2	20M	QPSK	1	0		Left Tilted	0mm	Ant 4	DSI 2	18700	1860	1	18.78	19.80	1.265	0.1	0.531	0.672
	LTE Band 2	20M	QPSK	1	0		Left Tilted	0mm	Ant 4	DSI 2	19100	1900	1	18.72	19.80	1.282	-0.17	0.638	0.818
	LTE Band 2	20M	QPSK	50	0		Left Tilted	0mm	Ant 4	DSI 2	18900	1880	1	18.79	19.80	1.262	0.04	0.673	0.849
	LTE Band 2	20M	QPSK	50	0		Left Tilted	0mm	Ant 4	DSI 2	18700	1860	1	18.70	19.80	1.288	-0.01	0.612	0.788
	LTE Band 2	20M	QPSK	50	0		Left Tilted	0mm	Ant 4	DSI 2	19100	1900	1	18.51	19.80	1.346	-0.08	0.631	0.849
	LTE Band 2	20M	QPSK	100	0		Left Tilted	0mm	Ant 4	DSI 2	18900	1880	1	18.83	19.80	1.250	0.05	0.666	0.833

Plot No.	Band	BW (MHz)	Modulation	RB Size	RB offset	Mode	Test Position	Gap (mm)	Antenna	Power State	Ch.	Freq. (MHz)	Sample	Average Power (dBm)	Tune-Up Limit (dBm)	Tune-up Scaling Factor	Duty Cycle %	Duty Cycle Scaling Factor	Power Drift (dB)	Measured 1g SAR (W/kg)	Reported 1g SAR (W/kg)
2600MHz																					
	LTE Band 7	20M	QPSK	1	0		Right Cheek	0mm	Ant 1	DSI 2	21100	2535	1	22.79	24.00	1.321		1.000	0.18	0.243	0.321
	LTE Band 7C	20M	QPSK	1	99		Right Cheek	0mm	Ant 1	DSI 2	21100+21298	2535+2554.8	1	22.68	24.00	1.355		1.000	0.08	0.222	0.301
	LTE Band 7	20M	QPSK	50	0		Right Cheek	0mm	Ant 1	DSI 2	21100	2535	1	21.68	23.00	1.355		1.000	0.14	0.150	0.203
	LTE Band 7	20M	QPSK	1	0		Right Tilted	0mm	Ant 1	DSI 2	21100	2535	1	22.79	24.00	1.321		1.000	-0.17	0.109	0.144
	LTE Band 7	20M	QPSK	50	0		Right Tilted	0mm	Ant 1	DSI 2	21100	2535	1	21.68	23.00	1.355		1.000	0.17	0.067	0.091
	LTE Band 7	20M	QPSK	1	0		Left Cheek	0mm	Ant 1	DSI 2	21100	2535	1	22.79	24.00	1.321		1.000	-0.05	0.141	0.186
	LTE Band 7	20M	QPSK	50	0		Left Cheek	0mm	Ant 1	DSI 2	21100	2535	1	21.68	23.00	1.355		1.000	0.01	0.090	0.122
	LTE Band 7	20M	QPSK	1	0		Left Tilted	0mm	Ant 1	DSI 2	21100	2535	1	22.79	24.00	1.321		1.000	0.1	0.100	0.132
	LTE Band 7	20M	QPSK	50	0		Left Tilted	0mm	Ant 1	DSI 2	21100	2535	1	21.68	23.00	1.355		1.000	-0.17	0.065	0.088
	LTE Band 7 END C	20M	QPSK	1	0		Right Cheek	0mm	Ant 4	DSI 2	21100	2535	1	17.33	18.50	1.309		1.000	0.04	0.462	0.605
	LTE Band 7 END C	20M	QPSK	50	0		Right Cheek	0mm	Ant 4	DSI 2	21100	2535	1	17.27	18.50	1.327		1.000	0.05	0.373	0.495
	LTE Band 7 END C	20M	QPSK	1	0		Right Tilted	0mm	Ant 4	DSI 2	21100	2535	1	17.33	18.50	1.309		1.000	0.13	0.627	0.821
11	LTE Band 7 END C	20M	QPSK	1	0		Right Tilted	0mm	Ant 4	DSI 2	20850	2510	1	17.26	18.50	1.330		1.000	0.01	0.651	0.866
	LTE Band 7 END C	20M	QPSK	1	0		Right Tilted	0mm	Ant 4	DSI 2	21350	2560	1	17.23	18.50	1.340		1.000	0.12	0.625	0.837
	LTE Band 7 END C	20M	QPSK	50	0		Right Tilted	0mm	Ant 4	DSI 2	21100	2535	1	17.27	18.50	1.327		1.000	0.03	0.557	0.739
	LTE Band 7 END C	20M	QPSK	100	0		Right Tilted	0mm	Ant 4	DSI 2	21100	2535	1	17.25	18.50	1.334		1.000	-0.1	0.517	0.689
	LTE Band 7 END C	20M	QPSK	1	0		Left Cheek	0mm	Ant 4	DSI 2	21100	2535	1	17.33	18.50	1.309		1.000	0.07	0.441	0.577
	LTE Band 7 END C	20M	QPSK	50	0		Left Cheek	0mm	Ant 4	DSI 2	21100	2535	1	17.27	18.50	1.327		1.000	0.01	0.415	0.551
	LTE Band 7 END C	20M	QPSK	1	0		Left Tilted	0mm	Ant 4	DSI 2	21100	2535	1	17.33	18.50	1.309		1.000	-0.18	0.499	0.653
	LTE Band 7 END C	20M	QPSK	50	0		Left Tilted	0mm	Ant 4	DSI 2	21100	2535	1	17.27	18.50	1.327		1.000	-0.15	0.470	0.624
	LTE Band 41	20M	QPSK	1	0		Right Cheek	0mm	Ant 1	DSI 2	40620	2593	1	23.14	24.00	1.219	62.9	1.006	-0.08	0.119	0.146
	LTE Band 41	20M	QPSK	50	0		Right Cheek	0mm	Ant 1	DSI 2	40620	2593	1	22.18	23.00	1.208	62.9	1.006	0.16	0.068	0.083
	LTE Band 41	20M	QPSK	1	0		Right Tilted	0mm	Ant 1	DSI 2	40620	2593	1	23.14	24.00	1.219	62.9	1.006	0.05	0.035	0.043
	LTE Band 41	20M	QPSK	50	0		Right Tilted	0mm	Ant 1	DSI 2	40620	2593	1	22.18	23.00	1.208	62.9	1.006	0.05	0.022	0.027
	LTE Band 41	20M	QPSK	1	0		Left Cheek	0mm	Ant 1	DSI 2	40620	2593	1	23.14	24.00	1.219	62.9	1.006	-0.03	0.091	0.112
	LTE Band 41	20M	QPSK	50	0		Left Cheek	0mm	Ant 1	DSI 2	40620	2593	1	22.18	23.00	1.208	62.9	1.006	-0.15	0.056	0.068



FCC SAR Test Report

Report No. : FA411904-01

	LTE Band 41	20M	QPSK	1	0		Left Tilted	0mm	Ant 1	DSI 2	40620	2593	1	23.14	24.00	1.219	62.9	1.006	0.02	0.052	0.064
	LTE Band 41	20M	QPSK	50	0		Left Tilted	0mm	Ant 1	DSI 2	40620	2593	1	22.18	23.00	1.208	62.9	1.006	0.07	0.044	0.053
	LTE Band 41_HPUE	20M	QPSK	1	0		Right Cheek	0mm	Ant 1	DSI 2	40620	2593	1	26.19	27.00	1.205	42.9	1.009	0.06	0.176	0.214
	LTE Band 38C	20M	QPSK	1	99		Right Cheek	0mm	Ant 1	DSI 2	37901+ 38099	2585.1+ 2604.9	1	22.70	24.00	1.349	62.9	1.006	0.01	0.089	0.121
	LTE Band 41C	20M	QPSK	1	99		Right Cheek	0mm	Ant 1	DSI 2	40620+ 40818	2593+ 2612.8	1	16.01	17.00	1.256	62.9	1.006	0.06	0.025	0.032
	LTE Band 41 ENDC	20M	QPSK	1	0		Right Cheek	0mm	Ant 4	DSI 2	40620	2593	1	19.51	20.30	1.199	62.9	1.006	0.01	0.379	0.457
	LTE Band 41 ENDC	20M	QPSK	50	0		Right Cheek	0mm	Ant 4	DSI 2	40620	2593	1	19.50	20.30	1.202	62.9	1.006	-0.12	0.307	0.371
	LTE Band 41 ENDC	20M	QPSK	1	0		Right Tilted	0mm	Ant 4	DSI 2	40620	2593	1	19.51	20.30	1.199	62.9	1.006	0.16	0.513	0.619
	LTE Band 41 ENDC	20M	QPSK	1	0		Right Tilted	0mm	Ant 4	DSI 2	39750	2506	1	19.44	20.30	1.219	62.9	1.006	0.01	0.456	0.559
	LTE Band 41 ENDC	20M	QPSK	1	0		Right Tilted	0mm	Ant 4	DSI 2	40185	2549.5	1	19.45	20.30	1.216	62.9	1.006	-0.16	0.403	0.493
	LTE Band 41 ENDC	20M	QPSK	1	0		Right Tilted	0mm	Ant 4	DSI 2	41055	2636.5	1	19.47	20.30	1.211	62.9	1.006	0.1	0.525	0.639
	LTE Band 41 ENDC	20M	QPSK	1	0		Right Tilted	0mm	Ant 4	DSI 2	41490	2680	1	19.47	20.30	1.211	62.9	1.006	-0.16	0.667	0.812
	LTE Band 41 ENDC	20M	QPSK	50	0		Right Tilted	0mm	Ant 4	DSI 2	40620	2593	1	19.50	20.30	1.202	62.9	1.006	-0.04	0.486	0.588
	LTE Band 41 ENDC	20M	QPSK	100	0		Right Tilted	0mm	Ant 4	DSI 2	40620	2593	1	19.48	20.30	1.208	62.9	1.006	-0.15	0.407	0.495
	LTE Band 41 ENDC	20M	QPSK	1	0		Left Cheek	0mm	Ant 4	DSI 2	40620	2593	1	19.51	20.30	1.199	62.9	1.006	0.03	0.307	0.370
	LTE Band 41 ENDC	20M	QPSK	50	0		Left Cheek	0mm	Ant 4	DSI 2	40620	2593	1	19.50	20.30	1.202	62.9	1.006	-0.09	0.252	0.305
	LTE Band 41 ENDC	20M	QPSK	1	0		Left Tilted	0mm	Ant 4	DSI 2	40620	2593	1	19.51	20.30	1.199	62.9	1.006	-0.16	0.379	0.457
	LTE Band 41 ENDC	20M	QPSK	50	0		Left Tilted	0mm	Ant 4	DSI 2	40620	2593	1	19.50	20.30	1.202	62.9	1.006	-0.1	0.327	0.395
12	LTE Band 41_HPUE ENDC	20M	QPSK	1	0		Right Tilted	0mm	Ant 4	DSI 2	41490	2680	1	20.96	21.90	1.242	42.9	1.009	-0.07	0.698	0.874
	FR1 n7	40M	QPSK	1	1	DFT-SCS-15KHz	Right Cheek	0mm	Ant 1	DSI 2	507000	2535	1	23.24	24.00	1.191		1.000	-0.08	0.172	0.205
	FR1 n7	40M	QPSK	108	54	DFT-SCS-15KHz	Right Cheek	0mm	Ant 1	DSI 2	507000	2535	1	23.16	24.00	1.213		1.000	-0.04	0.155	0.188
	FR1 n7	40M	QPSK	1	1	DFT-SCS-15KHz	Right Tilted	0mm	Ant 1	DSI 2	507000	2535	1	23.24	24.00	1.191		1.000	-0.08	0.100	0.119
	FR1 n7	40M	QPSK	108	54	DFT-SCS-15KHz	Right Tilted	0mm	Ant 1	DSI 2	507000	2535	1	23.16	24.00	1.213		1.000	0.17	0.077	0.093
	FR1 n7	40M	QPSK	1	1	DFT-SCS-15KHz	Left Cheek	0mm	Ant 1	DSI 2	507000	2535	1	23.24	24.00	1.191		1.000	0.18	0.127	0.151
	FR1 n7	40M	QPSK	108	54	DFT-SCS-15KHz	Left Cheek	0mm	Ant 1	DSI 2	507000	2535	1	23.16	24.00	1.213		1.000	-0.04	0.120	0.146
	FR1 n7	40M	QPSK	1	1	DFT-SCS-15KHz	Left Tilted	0mm	Ant 1	DSI 2	507000	2535	1	23.24	24.00	1.191		1.000	-0.08	0.063	0.075
	FR1 n7	40M	QPSK	108	54	DFT-SCS-15KHz	Left Tilted	0mm	Ant 1	DSI 2	507000	2535	1	23.16	24.00	1.213		1.000	-0.13	0.056	0.068
	FR1 n7	40M	QPSK	1	1	DFT-SCS-15KHz	Right Cheek	0mm	Ant 4	DSI 2	507000	2535	1	17.75	18.80	1.274		1.000	-0.13	0.557	0.709
	FR1 n7	40M	QPSK	108	54	DFT-SCS-15KHz	Right Cheek	0mm	Ant 4	DSI 2	507000	2535	1	17.69	18.80	1.291		1.000	0.06	0.526	0.679
13	FR1 n7	40M	QPSK	1	1	DFT-SCS-15KHz	Right Tilted	0mm	Ant 4	DSI 2	507000	2535	1	17.75	18.80	1.274		1.000	-0.02	0.699	0.890
	FR1 n7	40M	QPSK	1	1	DFT-SCS-15KHz	Right Tilted	0mm	Ant 4	DSI 2	507000	2535	2	17.75	18.80	1.274		1.000	0.09	0.582	0.741
	FR1 n7	40M	QPSK	108	54	DFT-SCS-15KHz	Right Tilted	0mm	Ant 4	DSI 2	507000	2535	1	17.69	18.80	1.291		1.000	-0.03	0.656	0.847
	FR1 n7	40M	QPSK	216	0	DFT-SCS-15KHz	Right Tilted	0mm	Ant 4	DSI 2	507000	2535	1	17.57	18.80	1.327		1.000	-0.11	0.514	0.682
	FR1 n7	40M	QPSK	1	1	DFT-SCS-15KHz	Left Cheek	0mm	Ant 4	DSI 2	507000	2535	1	17.75	18.80	1.274		1.000	-0.03	0.462	0.588
	FR1 n7	40M	QPSK	108	54	DFT-SCS-15KHz	Left Cheek	0mm	Ant 4	DSI 2	507000	2535	1	17.69	18.80	1.291		1.000	0.08	0.471	0.608
	FR1 n7	40M	QPSK	1	1	DFT-SCS-15KHz	Left Tilted	0mm	Ant 4	DSI 2	507000	2535	1	17.75	18.80	1.274		1.000	-0.07	0.543	0.692
	FR1 n7	40M	QPSK	108	54	DFT-SCS-15KHz	Left Tilted	0mm	Ant 4	DSI 2	507000	2535	1	17.69	18.80	1.291		1.000	0.05	0.531	0.686
	FR1 n41	100M	QPSK	1	1	DFT-SCS-30KHz	Right Cheek	0mm	Ant 1	DSI 2	518598	2592.99	1	23.25	24.00	1.189		1.000	-0.12	0.103	0.122
14	FR1 n41	100M	QPSK	135	69	DFT-SCS-30KHz	Right Cheek	0mm	Ant 1	DSI 2	518598	2592.99	1	23.16	24.00	1.213		1.000	0.08	0.118	0.143
	FR1 n41	100M	QPSK	1	1	DFT-SCS-30KHz	Right Tilted	0mm	Ant 1	DSI 2	518598	2592.99	1	23.25	24.00	1.189		1.000	0.03	0.063	0.075
	FR1 n41	100M	QPSK	135	69	DFT-SCS-30KHz	Right Tilted	0mm	Ant 1	DSI 2	518598	2592.99	1	23.16	24.00	1.213		1.000	-0.16	0.056	0.068
	FR1 n41	100M	QPSK	1	1	DFT-SCS-30KHz	Left Cheek	0mm	Ant 1	DSI 2	518598	2592.99	1	23.25	24.00	1.189		1.000	-0.02	0.096	0.114
	FR1 n41	100M	QPSK	135	69	DFT-SCS-30KHz	Left Cheek	0mm	Ant 1	DSI 2	518598	2592.99	1	23.16	24.00	1.213		1.000	0.15	0.098	0.119
	FR1 n41	100M	QPSK	1	1	DFT-SCS-30KHz	Left Tilted	0mm	Ant 1	DSI 2	518598	2592.99	1	23.25	24.00	1.189		1.000	-0.09	0.043	0.051
	FR1 n41	100M	QPSK	135	69	DFT-SCS-30KHz	Left Tilted	0mm	Ant 1	DSI 2	518598	2592.99	1	23.16	24.00	1.213		1.000	0.11	0.050	0.061
	FR1 n41	100M	QPSK	270	0	DFT-SCS-30KHz	Right Cheek	0mm	Ant 1	DSI 2	518598	2592.99	1	22.10	24.00	1.549		1.000	-0.05	0.083	0.129
3400MHz~4000MHz																					
	LTE Band 42	20M	QPSK	1	0		Right Cheek	0mm	Ant 2	DSI 2	42590	3500	1	18.55	19.80	1.334	62.9	1.006	-0.03	0.611	0.820
	LTE Band 42	20M	QPSK	1	0		Right Cheek	0mm	Ant 2	DSI 2	42190	3460	1	18.36	19.80	1.393	62.9	1.006	0.07	0.606	0.849
15	LTE Band 42	20M	QPSK	1	0		Right Cheek	0mm	Ant 2	DSI 2	42990	3540	1	18.31	19.80	1.409	62.9	1.006	0.01	0.629	0.892
	LTE Band 42C	20M	QPSK	1	0		Right Cheek	0mm	Ant 2	DSI 2	42990+ 42792	3540+ 3520.2	1	18.19	19.80	1.449	62.9	1.006	0.07	0.582	0.848
	LTE Band 42	20M	QPSK	50	0		Right Cheek	0mm	Ant 2	DSI 2	42590	3500	1	18.49	19.80	1.352	62.9	1.006	-0.12	0.507	0.690
	LTE Band 42	20M	QPSK	50	0		Right Cheek	0mm	Ant 2	DSI 2	42190	3460	1	18.28	19.80	1.419	62.9	1.006	-0.03	0.529	0.755
	LTE Band 42	20M	QPSK	50	0		Right Cheek	0mm	Ant 2	DSI 2	42990	3540	1	18.22	19.80	1.439	62.9	1.006	0.02	0.512	0.741
	LTE Band 42	20M	QPSK	100	0		Right Cheek	0mm	Ant 2	DSI 2	42590	3500	1	18.49	19.80	1.352	62.9	1.006	0.12	0.499	0.679



FCC SAR Test Report

Report No. : FA411904-01

	LTE Band 42	20M	QPSK	1	0		Right Tilted	0mm	Ant 2	DSI 2	42590	3500	1	18.55	19.80	1.334	62.9	1.006	0.02	0.207	0.278
	LTE Band 42	20M	QPSK	50	0		Right Tilted	0mm	Ant 2	DSI 2	42590	3500	1	18.49	19.80	1.352	62.9	1.006	-0.1	0.165	0.224
	LTE Band 42	20M	QPSK	1	0		Left Cheek	0mm	Ant 2	DSI 2	42590	3500	1	18.55	19.80	1.334	62.9	1.006	0.15	0.180	0.241
	LTE Band 42	20M	QPSK	50	0		Left Cheek	0mm	Ant 2	DSI 2	42590	3500	1	18.49	19.80	1.352	62.9	1.006	-0.08	0.116	0.158
	LTE Band 42	20M	QPSK	1	0		Left Tilted	0mm	Ant 2	DSI 2	42590	3500	1	18.55	19.80	1.334	62.9	1.006	0.03	0.121	0.162
	LTE Band 42	20M	QPSK	50	0		Left Tilted	0mm	Ant 2	DSI 2	42590	3500	1	18.49	19.80	1.352	62.9	1.006	-0.01	0.078	0.106
	FR1 n77	100M	QPSK	1	1	DFT-SCS-30KHz	Right Cheek	0mm	Ant 2	DSI 2	656000	3840	1	15.93	17.20	1.340		1.000	-0.06	0.550	0.737
	FR1 n77	100M	QPSK	135	69	DFT-SCS-30KHz	Right Cheek	0mm	Ant 2	DSI 2	656000	3840	1	15.92	17.20	1.343		1.000	0.04	0.634	0.851
	FR1 n77	100M	QPSK	270	0	DFT-SCS-30KHz	Right Cheek	0mm	Ant 2	DSI 2	656000	3840	1	15.86	17.20	1.361		1.000	-0.04	0.567	0.772
	FR1 n77	100M	QPSK	1	1	DFT-SCS-30KHz	Right Tilted	0mm	Ant 2	DSI 2	656000	3840	1	15.93	17.20	1.340		1.000	-0.09	0.310	0.415
	FR1 n77	100M	QPSK	135	69	DFT-SCS-30KHz	Right Tilted	0mm	Ant 2	DSI 2	656000	3840	1	15.92	17.20	1.343		1.000	-0.17	0.275	0.369
	FR1 n77	100M	QPSK	1	1	DFT-SCS-30KHz	Left Cheek	0mm	Ant 2	DSI 2	656000	3840	1	15.93	17.20	1.340		1.000	0.18	0.148	0.198
	FR1 n77	100M	QPSK	135	69	DFT-SCS-30KHz	Left Cheek	0mm	Ant 2	DSI 2	656000	3840	1	15.92	17.20	1.343		1.000	-0.17	0.139	0.187
	FR1 n77	100M	QPSK	1	1	DFT-SCS-30KHz	Left Tilted	0mm	Ant 2	DSI 2	656000	3840	1	15.93	17.20	1.340		1.000	-0.05	0.120	0.161
	FR1 n77	100M	QPSK	135	69	DFT-SCS-30KHz	Left Tilted	0mm	Ant 2	DSI 2	656000	3840	1	15.92	17.20	1.343		1.000	0	0.126	0.169
16	FR1 n77_HPUE	100M	QPSK	135	69	DFT-SCS-30KHz	Right Cheek	0mm	Ant 2	DSI 2	656000	3840	1	18.99	20.20	1.321	50	1.000	-0.04	0.681	0.900
	FR1 n77_HPUE	100M	QPSK	135	69	DFT-SCS-30KHz	Right Cheek	0mm	Ant 2	DSI 2	656000	3840	2	18.99	20.20	1.321	50	1.000	0.06	0.655	0.865
	FR1 n77	100M	QPSK	1	1	DFT-SCS-30KHz	Right Cheek	0mm	Ant 5	DSI 2	656000	3840	1	16.34	16.90	1.138		1.000	-0.02	0.572	0.651
	FR1 n77	100M	QPSK	135	69	DFT-SCS-30KHz	Right Cheek	0mm	Ant 5	DSI 2	656000	3840	1	16.19	16.90	1.178		1.000	0.1	0.517	0.609
	FR1 n77	100M	QPSK	1	1	DFT-SCS-30KHz	Right Tilted	0mm	Ant 5	DSI 2	656000	3840	1	16.34	16.90	1.138		1.000	0.13	0.722	0.821
	FR1 n77	100M	QPSK	135	69	DFT-SCS-30KHz	Right Tilted	0mm	Ant 5	DSI 2	656000	3840	1	16.19	16.90	1.178		1.000	-0.18	0.662	0.780
	FR1 n77	100M	QPSK	270	0	DFT-SCS-30KHz	Right Tilted	0mm	Ant 5	DSI 2	656000	3840	1	16.15	16.90	1.189		1.000	0.01	0.622	0.739
	FR1 n77	100M	QPSK	1	1	DFT-SCS-30KHz	Left Cheek	0mm	Ant 5	DSI 2	656000	3840	1	16.34	16.90	1.138		1.000	-0.16	0.610	0.694
	FR1 n77	100M	QPSK	135	69	DFT-SCS-30KHz	Left Cheek	0mm	Ant 5	DSI 2	656000	3840	1	16.19	16.90	1.178		1.000	-0.15	0.572	0.674
	FR1 n77	100M	QPSK	1	1	DFT-SCS-30KHz	Left Tilted	0mm	Ant 5	DSI 2	656000	3840	1	16.34	16.90	1.138		1.000	-0.03	0.761	0.866
	FR1 n77	100M	QPSK	135	69	DFT-SCS-30KHz	Left Tilted	0mm	Ant 5	DSI 2	656000	3840	1	16.19	16.90	1.178		1.000	-0.14	0.685	0.807
	FR1 n77	100M	QPSK	270	0	DFT-SCS-30KHz	Left Tilted	0mm	Ant 5	DSI 2	656000	3840	1	16.15	16.90	1.189		1.000	-0.19	0.690	0.820
	FR1 n77_HPUE	100M	QPSK	1	1	DFT-SCS-30KHz	Left Tilted	0mm	Ant 5	DSI 2	656000	3840	1	19.34	19.90	1.138	50	1.000	-0.08	0.760	0.865
	FR1 n77	100M	QPSK	1	1	DFT-SCS-30KHz	Right Cheek	0mm	Ant 7	DSI 2	656000	3840	1	17.11	18.30	1.315		1.000	-0.01	0.195	0.256
	FR1 n77	100M	QPSK	135	69	DFT-SCS-30KHz	Right Cheek	0mm	Ant 7	DSI 2	656000	3840	1	17.09	18.30	1.321		1.000	-0.09	0.191	0.252
	FR1 n77	100M	QPSK	1	1	DFT-SCS-30KHz	Right Tilted	0mm	Ant 7	DSI 2	656000	3840	1	17.11	18.30	1.315		1.000	0.02	0.172	0.226
	FR1 n77	100M	QPSK	135	69	DFT-SCS-30KHz	Right Tilted	0mm	Ant 7	DSI 2	656000	3840	1	17.09	18.30	1.321		1.000	-0.13	0.176	0.233
	FR1 n77	100M	QPSK	1	1	DFT-SCS-30KHz	Left Cheek	0mm	Ant 7	DSI 2	656000	3840	1	17.11	18.30	1.315		1.000	0.06	0.588	0.773
	FR1 n77	100M	QPSK	135	69	DFT-SCS-30KHz	Left Cheek	0mm	Ant 7	DSI 2	656000	3840	1	17.09	18.30	1.321		1.000	-0.04	0.622	0.822
	FR1 n77	100M	QPSK	270	0	DFT-SCS-30KHz	Left Cheek	0mm	Ant 7	DSI 2	656000	3840	1	17.03	18.30	1.340		1.000	0.04	0.597	0.800
	FR1 n77	100M	QPSK	1	1	DFT-SCS-30KHz	Left Tilted	0mm	Ant 7	DSI 2	656000	3840	1	17.11	18.30	1.315		1.000	-0.04	0.406	0.534
	FR1 n77	100M	QPSK	135	69	DFT-SCS-30KHz	Left Tilted	0mm	Ant 7	DSI 2	656000	3840	1	17.09	18.30	1.321		1.000	-0.15	0.496	0.655
	FR1 n77_HPUE	100M	QPSK	135	69	DFT-SCS-30KHz	Left Cheek	0mm	Ant 7	DSI 2	656000	3840	1	20.19	21.30	1.291	50	1.000	-0.03	0.677	0.874
	FR1 n77	100M	QPSK	1	1	DFT-SCS-30KHz	Right Cheek	0mm	Ant 11	DSI 2	656000	3840	1	22.91	24.00	1.285		1.000	0	0.176	0.226
	FR1 n77	100M	QPSK	135	69	DFT-SCS-30KHz	Right Cheek	0mm	Ant 11	DSI 2	656000	3840	1	22.77	24.00	1.327		1.000	-0.18	0.127	0.169
	FR1 n77	100M	QPSK	1	1	DFT-SCS-30KHz	Right Tilted	0mm	Ant 11	DSI 2	656000	3840	1	22.91	24.00	1.285		1.000	0.02	0.071	0.091
	FR1 n77	100M	QPSK	135	69	DFT-SCS-30KHz	Right Tilted	0mm	Ant 11	DSI 2	656000	3840	1	22.77	24.00	1.327		1.000	0.16	0.065	0.086
	FR1 n77	100M	QPSK	1	1	DFT-SCS-30KHz	Left Cheek	0mm	Ant 11	DSI 2	656000	3840	1	22.91	24.00	1.285		1.000	-0.03	0.110	0.141
	FR1 n77	100M	QPSK	135	69	DFT-SCS-30KHz	Left Cheek	0mm	Ant 11	DSI 2	656000	3840	1	22.77	24.00	1.327		1.000	0.07	0.079	0.105
	FR1 n77	100M	QPSK	1	1	DFT-SCS-30KHz	Left Tilted	0mm	Ant 11	DSI 2	656000	3840	1	22.91	24.00	1.285		1.000	0	0.108	0.139
	FR1 n77	100M	QPSK	135	69	DFT-SCS-30KHz	Left Tilted	0mm	Ant 11	DSI 2	656000	3840	1	22.77	24.00	1.327		1.000	0.01	0.070	0.093
	FR1 n77_HPUE	100M	QPSK	1	1	DFT-SCS-30KHz	Right Cheek	0mm	Ant 11	DSI 2	656000	3840	1	25.81	27.00	1.315	50	1.000	0.01	0.169	0.222



FCC SAR Test Report

Report No. : FA411904-01

Plot No.	Band	Mode	Test Position	Gap (mm)	Antenna	Power Reduction	Ch.	Freq. (MHz)	Sample	Average Power (dBm)	Tune-Up Limit (dBm)	Tune-up Scaling Factor	Duty Cycle %	Duty Cycle Scaling Factor	Power Drift (dB)	Measured 1g SAR (W/kg)	Reported 1g SAR (W/kg)
WiFi&Bluetooth																	
17	WLAN2.4GHz	802.11b 1Mbps	Right Cheek	0mm	Ant 6+8(8)	Standalone	6	2437	1	16.22	18.00	1.507	98.62	1.014	0.08	0.401	0.613
	WLAN2.4GHz	802.11b 1Mbps	Right Tilted	0mm	Ant 6+8(8)	Standalone	6	2437	1	16.22	18.00	1.507	98.62	1.014	0.03	0.411	0.628
	WLAN2.4GHz	802.11b 1Mbps	Left Cheek	0mm	Ant 6+8(8)	Standalone	6	2437	1	16.22	18.00	1.507	98.62	1.014	0.01	0.882	1.347
	WLAN2.4GHz	802.11b 1Mbps	Left Cheek	0mm	Ant 6+8(8)	Standalone	6	2437	2	16.22	18.00	1.507	98.62	1.014	0.07	0.610	0.932
	WLAN2.4GHz	802.11b 1Mbps	Left Cheek	0mm	Ant 6+8(8)	Standalone	11	2462	1	16.12	18.00	1.542	98.62	1.014	-0.15	0.712	1.113
	WLAN2.4GHz	802.11b 1Mbps	Left Tilted	0mm	Ant 6+8(8)	Standalone	6	2437	1	16.22	18.00	1.507	98.62	1.014	-0.18	0.621	0.949
	WLAN2.4GHz	802.11b 1Mbps	Left Tilted	0mm	Ant 6+8(8)	Standalone	11	2462	1	16.15	18.00	1.531	98.62	1.014	0.1	0.663	1.029
	WLAN2.4GHz	802.11b 1Mbps	Left Tilted	0mm	Ant 6+8(8)	Standalone	6	2437	1	16.22	18.00	1.507	98.62	1.014	-0.18	0.621	0.949
	WLAN2.4GHz	802.11n-HT40 MCS0	Left Cheek	0mm	Ant 6+8(8)	Standalone	6	2437	1	16.25	18.00	1.496	94.91	1.054	0.05	0.655	1.033
	WLAN2.4GHz	802.11n-HT40 MCS0	Left Cheek	0mm	Ant 6+8(6)	Standalone	2	2417	1	15.90	17.50	1.445	94.91	1.054	0.06	0.495	0.754
18	WLAN2.4GHz	802.11b 1Mbps	Right Cheek	0mm	Ant 6+8(8)	Simultaneous	6	2437	1	13.23	15.00	1.503	98.62	1.014	0.08	0.199	0.303
	WLAN2.4GHz	802.11b 1Mbps	Right Tilted	0mm	Ant 6+8(8)	Simultaneous	6	2437	1	13.23	15.00	1.503	98.62	1.014	0.01	0.202	0.308
	WLAN2.4GHz	802.11b 1Mbps	Left Cheek	0mm	Ant 6+8(8)	Simultaneous	6	2437	1	13.23	15.00	1.503	98.62	1.014	0.03	0.421	0.642
	WLAN2.4GHz	802.11b 1Mbps	Left Tilted	0mm	Ant 6+8(8)	Simultaneous	6	2437	1	13.23	15.00	1.503	98.62	1.014	-0.08	0.308	0.469
	Bluetooth	1Mbps	Right Cheek	0mm	Ant 6	Full Power	39	2441	1	11.93	13.50	1.435	76.72	1.086	0.08	0.080	0.125
	Bluetooth	1Mbps	Right Tilted	0mm	Ant 6	Full Power	39	2441	1	11.93	13.50	1.435	76.72	1.086	0.01	0.071	0.111
	Bluetooth	1Mbps	Left Cheek	0mm	Ant 6	Full Power	39	2441	1	11.93	13.50	1.435	76.72	1.086	-0.08	0.164	0.256
	Bluetooth	1Mbps	Left Tilted	0mm	Ant 6	Full Power	39	2441	1	11.93	13.50	1.435	76.72	1.086	0.03	0.128	0.199
	WLAN5.3GHz	802.11a 6Mbps	Right Cheek	0mm	Ant 5+8(5)	Standalone	60	5300	1	16.51	18.50	1.581	98.62	1.014	0.12	0.583	0.935
	WLAN5.3GHz	802.11a 6Mbps	Right Cheek	0mm	Ant 5+8(5)	Standalone	56	5280	1	16.68	18.50	1.521	98.62	1.014	0.08	0.573	0.883
19	WLAN5.3GHz	802.11a 6Mbps	Right Tilted	0mm	Ant 5+8(5)	Standalone	60	5300	1	16.51	18.50	1.581	98.62	1.014	-0.17	0.652	1.045
	WLAN5.3GHz	802.11a 6Mbps	Right Tilted	0mm	Ant 5+8(5)	Standalone	56	5280	1	16.68	18.50	1.521	98.62	1.014	-0.05	0.692	1.067
	WLAN5.3GHz	802.11a 6Mbps	Left Cheek	0mm	Ant 5+8(5)	Standalone	60	5300	1	16.51	18.50	1.581	98.62	1.014	-0.03	0.524	0.840
	WLAN5.3GHz	802.11a 6Mbps	Left Cheek	0mm	Ant 5+8(5)	Standalone	56	5280	1	16.68	18.50	1.521	98.62	1.014	0.14	0.519	0.800
	WLAN5.3GHz	802.11a 6Mbps	Left Tilted	0mm	Ant 5+8(5)	Standalone	60	5300	1	16.51	18.50	1.581	98.62	1.014	-0.05	0.648	1.039
	WLAN5.3GHz	802.11a 6Mbps	Left Tilted	0mm	Ant 5+8(5)	Standalone	56	5280	1	16.68	18.50	1.521	98.62	1.014	0.18	0.623	0.961
	WLAN5.3GHz	802.11n-HT40 MCS0	Right Cheek	0mm	Ant 5+8(5)	Simultaneous	54	5270	1	14.65	16.50	1.531	96.32	1.038	-0.08	0.359	0.571
	WLAN5.3GHz	802.11n-HT40 MCS0	Right Tilted	0mm	Ant 5+8(5)	Simultaneous	54	5270	1	14.65	16.50	1.531	96.32	1.038	0.1	0.424	0.674
	WLAN5.3GHz	802.11n-HT40 MCS0	Left Cheek	0mm	Ant 5+8(5)	Simultaneous	54	5270	1	14.65	16.50	1.531	96.32	1.038	-0.18	0.316	0.502
	WLAN5.3GHz	802.11n-HT40 MCS0	Left Tilted	0mm	Ant 5+8(5)	Simultaneous	54	5270	1	14.65	16.50	1.531	96.32	1.038	0.01	0.409	0.650
20	WLAN5.5GHz	802.11ac-VHT80 MCS0	Right Cheek	0mm	Ant 5+8(5)	Standalone	122	5610	1	13.55	15.00	1.396	93.06	1.075	-0.17	0.533	0.800
	WLAN5.5GHz	802.11ac-VHT80 MCS0	Right Cheek	0mm	Ant 5+8(5)	Standalone	138	5690	1	13.49	15.00	1.416	93.06	1.075	0.17	0.574	0.874
	WLAN5.5GHz	802.11ac-VHT80 MCS0	Right Tilted	0mm	Ant 5+8(5)	Standalone	122	5610	1	13.55	15.00	1.396	93.06	1.075	-0.05	0.668	1.003
	WLAN5.5GHz	802.11ac-VHT80 MCS0	Right Tilted	0mm	Ant 5+8(5)	Standalone	138	5690	1	13.49	15.00	1.416	93.06	1.075	0.04	0.784	1.193
	WLAN5.5GHz	802.11ac-VHT80 MCS0	Right Tilted	0mm	Ant 5+8(5)	Standalone	138	5690	2	13.49	15.00	1.416	93.06	1.075	0.11	0.634	0.965
	WLAN5.5GHz	802.11ac-VHT80 MCS0	Left Cheek	0mm	Ant 5+8(5)	Standalone	122	5610	1	13.55	15.00	1.396	93.06	1.075	0.01	0.512	0.769
	WLAN5.5GHz	802.11ac-VHT80 MCS0	Left Tilted	0mm	Ant 5+8(5)	Standalone	122	5610	1	13.55	15.00	1.396	93.06	1.075	0.04	0.631	0.947
	WLAN5.5GHz	802.11ac-VHT80 MCS0	Left Tilted	0mm	Ant 5+8(5)	Standalone	138	5690	1	13.49	15.00	1.416	93.06	1.075	-0.01	0.631	0.960
	WLAN5.5GHz	802.11ac-VHT80 MCS0	Right Cheek	0mm	Ant 5+8(5)	Simultaneous	138	5690	1	11.48	13.00	1.419	93.06	1.075	0.12	0.333	0.508
	WLAN5.5GHz	802.11ac-VHT80 MCS0	Right Tilted	0mm	Ant 5+8(5)	Simultaneous	138	5690	1	11.48	13.00	1.419	93.06	1.075	0.08	0.455	0.694
21	WLAN5.5GHz	802.11ac-VHT80 MCS0	Left Cheek	0mm	Ant 5+8(5)	Simultaneous	122	5610	1	11.49	13.00	1.416	93.06	1.075	-0.17	0.341	0.519
	WLAN5.5GHz	802.11ac-VHT80 MCS0	Left Tilted	0mm	Ant 5+8(5)	Simultaneous	122	5610	1	11.49	13.00	1.416	93.06	1.075	-0.03	0.377	0.574
	WLAN5.8GHz	802.11a 6Mbps	Right Cheek	0mm	Ant 5+8(5)	Standalone	165	5825	1	16.46	18.00	1.426	98.62	1.014	0.05	0.555	0.802
	WLAN5.8GHz	802.11a 6Mbps	Right Cheek	0mm	Ant 5+8(5)	Standalone	157	5785	1	16.27	18.00	1.489	98.62	1.014	0.06	0.579	0.874
	WLAN5.8GHz	802.11a 6Mbps	Right Tilted	0mm	Ant 5+8(5)	Standalone	165	5825	1	16.46	18.00	1.426	98.62	1.014	-0.09	0.646	0.934
	WLAN5.8GHz	802.11a 6Mbps	Right Tilted	0mm	Ant 5+8(5)	Standalone	157	5785	1	16.27	18.00	1.489	98.62	1.014	-0.06	0.731	1.104
	WLAN5.8GHz	802.11a 6Mbps	Left Cheek	0mm	Ant 5+8(5)	Standalone	165	5825	1	16.46	18.00	1.426	98.62	1.014	-0.08	0.430	0.622
	WLAN5.8GHz	802.11a 6Mbps	Left Tilted	0mm	Ant 5+8(5)	Standalone	165	5825	1	16.46	18.00	1.426	98.62	1.014	0.03	0.561	0.811
	WLAN5.8GHz	802.11a 6Mbps	Left Tilted	0mm	Ant 5+8(5)	Standalone	157	5785	1	16.27	18.00	1.489	98.62	1.014	0.18	0.598	0.903
	WLAN5.8GHz	802.11ac-VHT80 MCS0	Right Cheek	0mm	Ant 5+8(5)	Simultaneous	155	5775	1	14.48	16.00	1.419	93.06	1.075	0.14	0.377	0.575
22	WLAN5.8GHz	802.11ac-VHT80 MCS0	Right Tilted	0mm	Ant 5+8(5)	Simultaneous	155	5775	1	14.48	16.00	1.419	93.06	1.075	0.11	0.449	0.685
	WLAN5.8GHz	802.11ac-VHT80 MCS0	Left Cheek	0mm	Ant 5+8(5)	Simultaneous	155	5775	1	14.48	16.00	1.419	93.06	1.075	-0.05	0.277	0.423
	WLAN5.8GHz	802.11ac-VHT80 MCS0	Left Tilted	0mm	Ant 5+8(5)	Simultaneous	155	5775	1	14.48	16.00	1.419	93.06	1.075	0.18	0.375	0.572



16.2 Hotspot SAR

Plot No.	Band	BW (MHz)	Modulation	RB Size	RB offset	Mode	Test Position	Gap (mm)	Antenna	Power State	Ch.	Freq. (MHz)	Sample	Average Power (dBm)	Tune-Up Limit (dBm)	Tune-up Scaling Factor	Power Drift (dB)	Measured 1g SAR (W/kg)	Reported 1g SAR (W/kg)
750MHz																			
	LTE Band 71	20M	QPSK	1	0		Front	5mm	Ant 0	DSI 7	133322	683	1	22.47	24.00	1.422	-0.08	0.203	0.289
	LTE Band 71	20M	QPSK	50	0		Front	5mm	Ant 0	DSI 7	133322	683	1	21.50	23.00	1.413	0.16	0.141	0.199
	LTE Band 71	20M	QPSK	1	0		Back	5mm	Ant 0	DSI 7	133322	683	1	22.47	24.00	1.422	0.05	0.350	0.498
	LTE Band 71	20M	QPSK	50	0		Back	5mm	Ant 0	DSI 7	133322	683	1	21.50	23.00	1.413	0.05	0.251	0.355
	LTE Band 71	20M	QPSK	1	0		Left Side	5mm	Ant 0	DSI 7	133322	683	1	22.47	24.00	1.422	-0.03	0.343	0.488
	LTE Band 71	20M	QPSK	50	0		Left Side	5mm	Ant 0	DSI 7	133322	683	1	21.50	23.00	1.413	-0.15	0.208	0.294
	LTE Band 71	20M	QPSK	1	0		Right Side	5mm	Ant 0	DSI 7	133322	683	1	22.47	24.00	1.422	0.02	0.046	0.065
	LTE Band 71	20M	QPSK	50	0		Right Side	5mm	Ant 0	DSI 7	133322	683	1	21.50	23.00	1.413	0.07	0.033	0.047
	LTE Band 71	20M	QPSK	1	0		Bottom Side	5mm	Ant 0	DSI 7	133322	683	1	22.47	24.00	1.422	0.16	0.267	0.380
	LTE Band 71	20M	QPSK	50	0		Bottom Side	5mm	Ant 0	DSI 7	133322	683	1	21.50	23.00	1.413	0.13	0.181	0.256
	LTE Band 71	20M	QPSK	1	0		Front	5mm	Ant 4	DSI 7	133322	683	1	21.82	23.00	1.312	0.07	0.193	0.253
	LTE Band 71	20M	QPSK	50	0		Front	5mm	Ant 4	DSI 7	133322	683	1	20.57	22.00	1.390	0.16	0.103	0.143
22	LTE Band 71	20M	QPSK	1	0		Back	5mm	Ant 4	DSI 7	133322	683	1	21.82	23.00	1.312	0.06	0.492	0.646
	LTE Band 71	20M	QPSK	50	0		Back	5mm	Ant 4	DSI 7	133322	683	1	20.57	22.00	1.390	0.13	0.265	0.368
	LTE Band 71	20M	QPSK	1	0		Left Side	5mm	Ant 4	DSI 7	133322	683	1	21.82	23.00	1.312	-0.18	0.276	0.362
	LTE Band 71	20M	QPSK	50	0		Left Side	5mm	Ant 4	DSI 7	133322	683	1	20.57	22.00	1.390	0.02	0.150	0.208
	LTE Band 71	20M	QPSK	1	0		Right Side	5mm	Ant 4	DSI 7	133322	683	1	21.82	23.00	1.312	0.16	0.101	0.133
	LTE Band 71	20M	QPSK	50	0		Right Side	5mm	Ant 4	DSI 7	133322	683	1	20.57	22.00	1.390	-0.03	0.054	0.075
	LTE Band 71	20M	QPSK	1	0		Top Side	5mm	Ant 4	DSI 7	133322	683	1	21.82	23.00	1.312	0.07	0.429	0.563
	LTE Band 71	20M	QPSK	50	0		Top Side	5mm	Ant 4	DSI 7	133322	683	1	20.57	22.00	1.390	0	0.236	0.328
	FR1 n71	30M	QPSK	1	1	DFT-SCS-15KHz	Front	5mm	Ant 0	DSI 7	136100	680.5	1	23.22	24.00	1.197	0.01	0.260	0.311
	FR1 n71	30M	QPSK	80	40	DFT-SCS-15KHz	Front	5mm	Ant 0	DSI 7	136100	680.5	1	22.90	24.00	1.288	-0.01	0.212	0.273
23	FR1 n71	30M	QPSK	1	1	DFT-SCS-15KHz	Back	5mm	Ant 0	DSI 7	136100	680.5	1	23.22	24.00	1.197	-0.01	0.468	0.560
	FR1 n71	30M	QPSK	80	40	DFT-SCS-15KHz	Back	5mm	Ant 0	DSI 7	136100	680.5	1	22.90	24.00	1.288	-0.06	0.356	0.459
	FR1 n71	30M	QPSK	1	1	DFT-SCS-15KHz	Left Side	5mm	Ant 0	DSI 7	136100	680.5	1	23.22	24.00	1.197	-0.04	0.403	0.482
	FR1 n71	30M	QPSK	80	40	DFT-SCS-15KHz	Left Side	5mm	Ant 0	DSI 7	136100	680.5	1	22.90	24.00	1.288	-0.09	0.315	0.406
	FR1 n71	30M	QPSK	1	1	DFT-SCS-15KHz	Right Side	5mm	Ant 0	DSI 7	136100	680.5	1	23.22	24.00	1.197	-0.17	0.055	0.066
	FR1 n71	30M	QPSK	80	40	DFT-SCS-15KHz	Right Side	5mm	Ant 0	DSI 7	136100	680.5	1	22.90	24.00	1.288	-0.1	0.046	0.059
	FR1 n71	30M	QPSK	1	1	DFT-SCS-15KHz	Bottom Side	5mm	Ant 0	DSI 7	136100	680.5	1	23.22	24.00	1.197	0.18	0.334	0.400
	FR1 n71	30M	QPSK	80	40	DFT-SCS-15KHz	Bottom Side	5mm	Ant 0	DSI 7	136100	680.5	1	22.90	24.00	1.288	-0.17	0.279	0.359
	FR1 n71	30M	QPSK	1	1	DFT-SCS-15KHz	Front	5mm	Ant 4	DSI 7	136100	680.5	1	23.09	24.00	1.233	-0.04	0.137	0.169
	FR1 n71	30M	QPSK	80	40	DFT-SCS-15KHz	Front	5mm	Ant 4	DSI 7	136100	680.5	1	22.88	24.00	1.294	-0.05	0.134	0.173
	FR1 n71	30M	QPSK	1	1	DFT-SCS-15KHz	Back	5mm	Ant 4	DSI 7	136100	680.5	1	23.09	24.00	1.233	0.04	0.436	0.538
	FR1 n71	30M	QPSK	80	40	DFT-SCS-15KHz	Back	5mm	Ant 4	DSI 7	136100	680.5	1	22.88	24.00	1.294	0	0.411	0.532
	FR1 n71	30M	QPSK	1	1	DFT-SCS-15KHz	Left Side	5mm	Ant 4	DSI 7	136100	680.5	1	23.09	24.00	1.233	-0.13	0.212	0.261
	FR1 n71	30M	QPSK	80	40	DFT-SCS-15KHz	Left Side	5mm	Ant 4	DSI 7	136100	680.5	1	22.88	24.00	1.294	-0.01	0.179	0.232
	FR1 n71	30M	QPSK	1	1	DFT-SCS-15KHz	Right Side	5mm	Ant 4	DSI 7	136100	680.5	1	23.09	24.00	1.233	-0.09	0.075	0.092
	FR1 n71	30M	QPSK	80	40	DFT-SCS-15KHz	Right Side	5mm	Ant 4	DSI 7	136100	680.5	1	22.88	24.00	1.294	0.05	0.071	0.092
	FR1 n71	30M	QPSK	1	1	DFT-SCS-15KHz	Top Side	5mm	Ant 4	DSI 7	136100	680.5	1	23.09	24.00	1.233	0.02	0.338	0.417
	FR1 n71	30M	QPSK	80	40	DFT-SCS-15KHz	Top Side	5mm	Ant 4	DSI 7	136100	680.5	1	22.88	24.00	1.294	-0.13	0.317	0.410
835MHz																			
	GSM850					GPRS (2 Tx slots)	Front	5mm	Ant 0	DSI 7	189	836.4	1	30.14	31.50	1.368	0.08	0.416	0.569
	GSM850					GPRS (2 Tx slots)	Back	5mm	Ant 0	DSI 7	189	836.4	1	30.14	31.50	1.368	0.01	0.820	1.122
	GSM850					GPRS (2 Tx slots)	Back	5mm	Ant 0	DSI 7	128	824.2	1	30.56	31.50	1.242	0.03	0.851	1.057
24	GSM850					GPRS (2 Tx slots)	Back	5mm	Ant 0	DSI 7	251	848.8	1	30.51	31.50	1.256	0	0.939	1.179
	GSM850					GPRS (2 Tx slots)	Left Side	5mm	Ant 0	DSI 7	189	836.4	1	30.14	31.50	1.368	-0.08	0.575	0.786
	GSM850					GPRS (2 Tx slots)	Right Side	5mm	Ant 0	DSI 7	189	836.4	1	30.14	31.50	1.368	-0.18	0.085	0.116
	GSM850					GPRS (2 Tx slots)	Bottom Side	5mm	Ant 0	DSI 7	189	836.4	1	30.14	31.50	1.368	0.1	0.585	0.800
	GSM850					GPRS (2 Tx slots)	Bottom Side	5mm	Ant 0	DSI 7	128	824.2	1	30.56	31.50	1.242	0.12	0.528	0.656
	GSM850					GPRS (2 Tx slots)	Bottom Side	5mm	Ant 0	DSI 7	251	848.8	1	30.51	31.50	1.256	0.08	0.649	0.815
	WCDMA V					RMC 12.2Kbps	Front	5mm	Ant 0	DSI 7	4182	836.4	1	22.43	24.00	1.435	-0.05	0.469	0.673



FCC SAR Test Report

Report No. : FA411904-01

25	WCDMA V					RMC 12.2Kbps	Back	5mm	Ant 0	DSI 7	4182	836.4	1	22.43	24.00	1.435	-0.11	0.899	1.291
	WCDMA V					RMC 12.2Kbps	Back	5mm	Ant 0	DSI 7	4182	836.4	2	22.43	24.00	1.435	0.09	0.825	1.184
	WCDMA V					RMC 12.2Kbps	Back	5mm	Ant 0	DSI 7	4132	826.4	1	22.39	24.00	1.449	0.18	0.772	1.118
	WCDMA V					RMC 12.2Kbps	Back	5mm	Ant 0	DSI 7	4233	846.6	1	22.29	24.00	1.483	0.14	0.857	1.271
	WCDMA V					RMC 12.2Kbps	Left Side	5mm	Ant 0	DSI 7	4182	836.4	1	22.43	24.00	1.435	-0.17	0.620	0.890
	WCDMA V					RMC 12.2Kbps	Left Side	5mm	Ant 0	DSI 7	4132	826.4	1	22.39	24.00	1.449	0.01	0.523	0.758
	WCDMA V					RMC 12.2Kbps	Left Side	5mm	Ant 0	DSI 7	4233	846.6	1	22.29	24.00	1.483	0.02	0.511	0.758
	WCDMA V					RMC 12.2Kbps	Right Side	5mm	Ant 0	DSI 7	4182	836.4	1	22.43	24.00	1.435	0.17	0.093	0.134
	WCDMA V					RMC 12.2Kbps	Bottom Side	5mm	Ant 0	DSI 7	4182	836.4	1	22.43	24.00	1.435	-0.05	0.595	0.854
	WCDMA V					RMC 12.2Kbps	Bottom Side	5mm	Ant 0	DSI 7	4132	826.4	1	22.39	24.00	1.449	0.01	0.555	0.804
	WCDMA V					RMC 12.2Kbps	Bottom Side	5mm	Ant 0	DSI 7	4233	846.6	1	22.29	24.00	1.483	0.02	0.512	0.759
	LTE Band 26	15M	QPSK	1	0		Front	5mm	Ant 0	DSI 7	26865	831.5	1	22.60	24.00	1.380	0.04	0.275	0.380
	LTE Band 26	15M	QPSK	36	0		Front	5mm	Ant 0	DSI 7	26865	831.5	1	21.48	23.00	1.419	-0.01	0.149	0.211
26	LTE Band 26	15M	QPSK	1	0		Back	5mm	Ant 0	DSI 7	26865	831.5	1	22.60	24.00	1.380	-0.08	0.922	1.273
	LTE Band 26	15M	QPSK	36	0		Back	5mm	Ant 0	DSI 7	26865	831.5	1	21.48	23.00	1.419	-0.17	0.685	0.972
	LTE Band 26	15M	QPSK	75	0		Back	5mm	Ant 0	DSI 7	26865	831.5	1	21.45	23.00	1.429	-0.03	0.689	0.985
	LTE Band 26	15M	QPSK	1	0		Left Side	5mm	Ant 0	DSI 7	26865	831.5	1	22.60	24.00	1.380	0.06	0.250	0.345
	LTE Band 26	15M	QPSK	36	0		Left Side	5mm	Ant 0	DSI 7	26865	831.5	1	21.48	23.00	1.419	-0.09	0.208	0.295
	LTE Band 26	15M	QPSK	1	0		Right Side	5mm	Ant 0	DSI 7	26865	831.5	1	22.60	24.00	1.380	-0.08	0.091	0.126
	LTE Band 26	15M	QPSK	36	0		Right Side	5mm	Ant 0	DSI 7	26865	831.5	1	21.48	23.00	1.419	0.13	0.051	0.072
	LTE Band 26	15M	QPSK	1	0		Bottom Side	5mm	Ant 0	DSI 7	26865	831.5	1	22.60	24.00	1.380	0.12	0.611	0.843
	LTE Band 26	15M	QPSK	36	0		Bottom Side	5mm	Ant 0	DSI 7	26865	831.5	1	21.48	23.00	1.419	0.03	0.326	0.463
	LTE Band 26	15M	QPSK	75	0		Bottom Side	5mm	Ant 0	DSI 7	26865	831.5	1	21.45	23.00	1.429	0.18	0.319	0.456
	LTE Band 26	15M	QPSK	1	0		Front	5mm	Ant 4	DSI 7	26865	831.5	1	21.19	22.50	1.352	-0.1	0.244	0.330
	LTE Band 26	15M	QPSK	36	0		Front	5mm	Ant 4	DSI 7	26865	831.5	1	19.95	21.50	1.429	0.07	0.140	0.200
	LTE Band 26	15M	QPSK	1	0		Back	5mm	Ant 4	DSI 7	26865	831.5	1	21.19	22.50	1.352	0.18	0.382	0.516
	LTE Band 26	15M	QPSK	36	0		Back	5mm	Ant 4	DSI 7	26865	831.5	1	19.95	21.50	1.429	-0.1	0.208	0.297
	LTE Band 26	15M	QPSK	1	0		Left Side	5mm	Ant 4	DSI 7	26865	831.5	1	21.19	22.50	1.352	0.01	0.155	0.210
	LTE Band 26	15M	QPSK	36	0		Left Side	5mm	Ant 4	DSI 7	26865	831.5	1	19.95	21.50	1.429	-0.15	0.082	0.117
	LTE Band 26	15M	QPSK	1	0		Right Side	5mm	Ant 4	DSI 7	26865	831.5	1	21.19	22.50	1.352	0.19	0.073	0.099
	LTE Band 26	15M	QPSK	36	0		Right Side	5mm	Ant 4	DSI 7	26865	831.5	1	19.95	21.50	1.429	0.07	0.044	0.063
	LTE Band 26	15M	QPSK	1	0		Top Side	5mm	Ant 4	DSI 7	26865	831.5	1	21.19	22.50	1.352	0.12	0.444	0.600
	LTE Band 26	15M	QPSK	36	0		Top Side	5mm	Ant 4	DSI 7	26865	831.5	1	19.95	21.50	1.429	-0.18	0.239	0.342
	LTE Band 5 Other PA	10M	QPSK	1	0		Top Side	5mm	Ant 4	DSI 7	20525	836.5	1	21.26	22.50	1.330	0.03	0.405	0.539
	LTE Band 5 Other PA	10M	QPSK	1	0		Top Side	5mm	Ant 4	DSI 7	20525	836.5	1	21.29	22.50	1.321	-0.08	0.411	0.543
	FR1 n5	25M	QPSK	1	1	DFT-SCS-15KHz	Front	5mm	Ant 0	DSI 7	167300	836.5	1	23.24	24.00	1.191	-0.15	0.355	0.423
	FR1 n5	25M	QPSK	64	35	DFT-SCS-15KHz	Front	5mm	Ant 0	DSI 7	167300	836.5	1	22.98	24.00	1.265	-0.15	0.269	0.340
27	FR1 n5	25M	QPSK	1	1	DFT-SCS-15KHz	Back	5mm	Ant 0	DSI 7	167300	836.5	1	23.24	24.00	1.191	-0.16	0.647	0.771
	FR1 n5	25M	QPSK	64	35	DFT-SCS-15KHz	Back	5mm	Ant 0	DSI 7	167300	836.5	1	22.98	24.00	1.265	0.11	0.461	0.583
	FR1 n5	25M	QPSK	1	1	DFT-SCS-15KHz	Left Side	5mm	Ant 0	DSI 7	167300	836.5	1	23.24	24.00	1.191	-0.17	0.497	0.592
	FR1 n5	25M	QPSK	64	35	DFT-SCS-15KHz	Left Side	5mm	Ant 0	DSI 7	167300	836.5	1	22.98	24.00	1.265	-0.08	0.327	0.414
	FR1 n5	25M	QPSK	1	1	DFT-SCS-15KHz	Right Side	5mm	Ant 0	DSI 7	167300	836.5	1	23.24	24.00	1.191	-0.04	0.064	0.076
	FR1 n5	25M	QPSK	64	35	DFT-SCS-15KHz	Right Side	5mm	Ant 0	DSI 7	167300	836.5	1	22.98	24.00	1.265	-0.08	0.000	0.000
	FR1 n5	25M	QPSK	1	1	DFT-SCS-15KHz	Bottom Side	5mm	Ant 0	DSI 7	167300	836.5	1	23.24	24.00	1.191	0.17	0.408	0.486
	FR1 n5	25M	QPSK	64	35	DFT-SCS-15KHz	Bottom Side	5mm	Ant 0	DSI 7	167300	836.5	1	22.98	24.00	1.265	0.18	0.314	0.397
	FR1 n5	25M	QPSK	1	1	DFT-SCS-15KHz	Front	5mm	Ant 4	DSI 7	167300	836.5	1	22.46	24.00	1.426	0.17	0.125	0.178
	FR1 n5	25M	QPSK	64	35	DFT-SCS-15KHz	Front	5mm	Ant 4	DSI 7	167300	836.5	1	22.15	24.00	1.531	-0.05	0.183	0.280
	FR1 n5	25M	QPSK	1	1	DFT-SCS-15KHz	Back	5mm	Ant 4	DSI 7	167300	836.5	1	22.46	24.00	1.426	-0.07	0.415	0.592
	FR1 n5	25M	QPSK	64	35	DFT-SCS-15KHz	Back	5mm	Ant 4	DSI 7	167300	836.5	1	22.15	24.00	1.531	0.01	0.373	0.571
	FR1 n5	25M	QPSK	1	1	DFT-SCS-15KHz	Left Side	5mm	Ant 4	DSI 7	167300	836.5	1	22.46	24.00	1.426	-0.08	0.097	0.138
	FR1 n5	25M	QPSK	64	35	DFT-SCS-15KHz	Left Side	5mm	Ant 4	DSI 7	167300	836.5	1	22.15	24.00	1.531	-0.13	0.157	0.240
	FR1 n5	25M	QPSK	1	1	DFT-SCS-15KHz	Right Side	5mm	Ant 4	DSI 7	167300	836.5	1	22.46	24.00	1.426	-0.13	0.001	0.001
	FR1 n5	25M	QPSK	64	35	DFT-SCS-15KHz	Right Side	5mm	Ant 4	DSI 7	167300	836.5	1	22.15	24.00	1.531	0.06	0.001	0.002
	FR1 n5	25M	QPSK	1	1	DFT-SCS-15KHz	Top Side	5mm	Ant 4	DSI 7	167300	836.5	1	22.46	24.00	1.426	0.08	0.434	0.619
	FR1 n5 Other PA	25M	QPSK	1	1	DFT-SCS-15KHz	Top Side	5mm	Ant 4	DSI 7	167300	836.5	1	21.05	22.00	1.245	-0.07	0.305	0.380
	FR1 n5 Other PA	25M	QPSK	1	1	DFT-SCS-15KHz	Top Side	5mm	Ant 4	DSI 7	167300	836.5	1	21.06	22.00	1.242	0.15	0.311	0.386



FCC SAR Test Report

Report No. : FA411904-01

	FR1 n5	25M	QPSK	64	35	DFT-SCS-15KHz	Top Side	5mm	Ant 4	DSI 7	167300	836.5	1	22.15	24.00	1.531	0.08	0.391	0.599
	FR1 n26	20M	QPSK	1	1	DFT-SCS-15KHz	Front	5mm	Ant 0	DSI 7	166300	831.5	1	22.91	24.00	1.285	0.08	0.350	0.450
	FR1 n26	20M	QPSK	50	28	DFT-SCS-15KHz	Front	5mm	Ant 0	DSI 7	166300	831.5	1	22.53	24.00	1.403	0.01	0.265	0.372
28	FR1 n26	20M	QPSK	1	1	DFT-SCS-15KHz	Back	5mm	Ant 0	DSI 7	166300	831.5	1	22.91	24.00	1.285	-0.06	0.637	0.819
	FR1 n26	20M	QPSK	50	28	DFT-SCS-15KHz	Back	5mm	Ant 0	DSI 7	166300	831.5	1	22.53	24.00	1.403	-0.01	0.454	0.637
	FR1 n26	20M	QPSK	100	0	DFT-SCS-15KHz	Back	5mm	Ant 0	DSI 7	166300	831.5	1	21.54	23.00	1.400	0.01	0.552	0.773
	FR1 n26	20M	QPSK	1	1	DFT-SCS-15KHz	Left Side	5mm	Ant 0	DSI 7	166300	831.5	1	22.91	24.00	1.285	-0.08	0.489	0.629
	FR1 n26	20M	QPSK	50	28	DFT-SCS-15KHz	Left Side	5mm	Ant 0	DSI 7	166300	831.5	1	22.53	24.00	1.403	-0.08	0.322	0.452
	FR1 n26	20M	QPSK	1	1	DFT-SCS-15KHz	Right Side	5mm	Ant 0	DSI 7	166300	831.5	1	22.91	24.00	1.285	0.1	0.063	0.081
	FR1 n26	20M	QPSK	50	28	DFT-SCS-15KHz	Right Side	5mm	Ant 0	DSI 7	166300	831.5	1	22.53	24.00	1.403	-0.18	0.000	0.000
	FR1 n26	20M	QPSK	1	1	DFT-SCS-15KHz	Bottom Side	5mm	Ant 0	DSI 7	166300	831.5	1	22.91	24.00	1.285	0.1	0.401	0.515
	FR1 n26	20M	QPSK	50	28	DFT-SCS-15KHz	Bottom Side	5mm	Ant 0	DSI 7	166300	831.5	1	22.53	24.00	1.403	0.12	0.309	0.433
	FR1 n26	20M	QPSK	1	1	DFT-SCS-15KHz	Front	5mm	Ant 4	DSI 7	166300	831.5	1	21.59	23.00	1.384	0.08	0.135	0.187
	FR1 n26	20M	QPSK	50	28	DFT-SCS-15KHz	Front	5mm	Ant 4	DSI 7	166300	831.5	1	21.34	23.00	1.466	-0.07	0.197	0.289
	FR1 n26	20M	QPSK	1	1	DFT-SCS-15KHz	Back	5mm	Ant 4	DSI 7	166300	831.5	1	21.59	23.00	1.384	0.05	0.381	0.527
	FR1 n26	20M	QPSK	50	28	DFT-SCS-15KHz	Back	5mm	Ant 4	DSI 7	166300	831.5	1	21.34	23.00	1.466	0.04	0.403	0.591
	FR1 n26	20M	QPSK	1	1	DFT-SCS-15KHz	Left Side	5mm	Ant 4	DSI 7	166300	831.5	1	21.59	23.00	1.384	0.17	0.098	0.136
	FR1 n26	20M	QPSK	50	28	DFT-SCS-15KHz	Left Side	5mm	Ant 4	DSI 7	166300	831.5	1	21.34	23.00	1.466	0.06	0.159	0.233
	FR1 n26	20M	QPSK	1	1	DFT-SCS-15KHz	Right Side	5mm	Ant 4	DSI 7	166300	831.5	1	21.59	23.00	1.384	0	0.001	0.001
	FR1 n26	20M	QPSK	50	28	DFT-SCS-15KHz	Right Side	5mm	Ant 4	DSI 7	166300	831.5	1	21.34	23.00	1.466	-0.04	0.001	0.001
	FR1 n26	20M	QPSK	1	1	DFT-SCS-15KHz	Top Side	5mm	Ant 4	DSI 7	166300	831.5	1	21.59	23.00	1.384	-0.15	0.432	0.598
	FR1 n26	20M	QPSK	50	28	DFT-SCS-15KHz	Top Side	5mm	Ant 4	DSI 7	166300	831.5	1	21.34	23.00	1.466	-0.09	0.439	0.643
1900MHz																			
	GSM1900					GPRS (2 Tx slots)	Front	5mm	Ant 1	DSI 7	661	1880	1	26.91	28.00	1.285	-0.09	0.747	0.960
	GSM1900					GPRS (2 Tx slots)	Front	5mm	Ant 1	DSI 7	512	1850.2	1	26.88	28.00	1.294	-0.16	0.807	1.044
	GSM1900					GPRS (2 Tx slots)	Front	5mm	Ant 1	DSI 7	810	1909.8	1	26.75	28.00	1.334	-0.18	0.708	0.944
	GSM1900					GPRS (2 Tx slots)	Back	5mm	Ant 1	DSI 7	661	1880	1	26.91	28.00	1.285	-0.07	0.866	1.113
29	GSM1900					GPRS (2 Tx slots)	Back	5mm	Ant 1	DSI 7	512	1850.2	1	26.88	28.00	1.294	0.08	0.959	1.241
	GSM1900					GPRS (2 Tx slots)	Back	5mm	Ant 1	DSI 7	810	1909.8	1	26.75	28.00	1.334	0.11	0.774	1.032
	GSM1900					GPRS (2 Tx slots)	Left Side	5mm	Ant 1	DSI 7	661	1880	1	26.91	28.00	1.285	-0.02	0.158	0.203
	GSM1900					GPRS (2 Tx slots)	Right Side	5mm	Ant 1	DSI 7	661	1880	1	26.91	28.00	1.285	0.15	0.289	0.371
	GSM1900					GPRS (2 Tx slots)	Bottom Side	5mm	Ant 1	DSI 7	661	1880	1	26.91	28.00	1.285	-0.09	0.874	1.123
	GSM1900					GPRS (2 Tx slots)	Bottom Side	5mm	Ant 1	DSI 7	512	1850.2	1	26.88	28.00	1.294	-0.01	0.955	1.236
	GSM1900					GPRS (2 Tx slots)	Bottom Side	5mm	Ant 1	DSI 7	810	1909.8	1	26.75	28.00	1.334	0.11	0.776	1.035
	WCDMA II					RMC 12.2Kbps	Front	5mm	Ant 1	DSI 7	9400	1880	1	19.88	20.70	1.208	0.07	0.702	0.848
	WCDMA II					RMC 12.2Kbps	Front	5mm	Ant 1	DSI 7	9262	1852.4	1	19.87	20.70	1.211	0.09	0.666	0.806
	WCDMA II					RMC 12.2Kbps	Front	5mm	Ant 1	DSI 7	9538	1907.6	1	19.75	20.70	1.245	0.04	0.595	0.740
	WCDMA II					RMC 12.2Kbps	Back	5mm	Ant 1	DSI 7	9400	1880	1	19.88	20.70	1.208	0.11	0.815	0.984
	WCDMA II					RMC 12.2Kbps	Back	5mm	Ant 1	DSI 7	9262	1852.4	1	19.87	20.70	1.211	-0.13	0.794	0.961
	WCDMA II					RMC 12.2Kbps	Back	5mm	Ant 1	DSI 7	9538	1907.6	1	19.75	20.70	1.245	0.12	0.687	0.855
	WCDMA II					RMC 12.2Kbps	Left Side	5mm	Ant 1	DSI 7	9400	1880	1	19.88	20.70	1.208	-0.11	0.167	0.202
	WCDMA II					RMC 12.2Kbps	Right Side	5mm	Ant 1	DSI 7	9400	1880	1	19.88	20.70	1.208	0.17	0.307	0.371
	WCDMA II					RMC 12.2Kbps	Bottom Side	5mm	Ant 1	DSI 7	9400	1880	1	19.88	20.70	1.208	-0.16	0.999	1.207
30	WCDMA II					RMC 12.2Kbps	Bottom Side	5mm	Ant 1	DSI 7	9262	1852.4	1	19.87	20.70	1.211	0.05	1.020	1.235
	WCDMA II					RMC 12.2Kbps	Bottom Side	5mm	Ant 1	DSI 7	9538	1907.6	1	19.75	20.70	1.245	-0.17	0.835	1.039
	LTE Band 2	20M	QPSK	1	0		Front	5mm	Ant 1	DSI 7	18900	1880	1	19.65	20.90	1.334	-0.02	0.575	0.767
	LTE Band 2	20M	QPSK	50	0		Front	5mm	Ant 1	DSI 7	18900	1880	1	19.59	20.90	1.352	0.13	0.541	0.731
	LTE Band 2	20M	QPSK	1	0		Back	5mm	Ant 1	DSI 7	18900	1880	1	19.65	20.90	1.334	-0.15	0.662	0.883
	LTE Band 2	20M	QPSK	1	0		Back	5mm	Ant 1	DSI 7	18700	1860	1	19.55	20.90	1.365	-0.06	0.659	0.899
	LTE Band 2	20M	QPSK	1	0		Back	5mm	Ant 1	DSI 7	19100	1900	1	19.57	20.90	1.358	-0.14	0.656	0.891
	LTE Band 2	20M	QPSK	50	0		Back	5mm	Ant 1	DSI 7	18900	1880	1	19.59	20.90	1.352	-0.19	0.566	0.765
	LTE Band 2	20M	QPSK	100	0		Back	5mm	Ant 1	DSI 7	18900	1880	1	19.56	20.90	1.361	0.02	0.533	0.726
	LTE Band 2	20M	QPSK	1	0		Left Side	5mm	Ant 1	DSI 7	18900	1880	1	19.65	20.90	1.334	0.12	0.154	0.205
	LTE Band 2	20M	QPSK	50	0		Left Side	5mm	Ant 1	DSI 7	18900	1880	1	19.59	20.90	1.352	-0.16	0.088	0.119
	LTE Band 2	20M	QPSK	1	0		Right Side	5mm	Ant 1	DSI 7	18900	1880	1	19.65	20.90	1.334	-0.12	0.233	0.311
	LTE Band 2	20M	QPSK	50	0		Right Side	5mm	Ant 1	DSI 7	18900	1880	1	19.59	20.90	1.352	-0.05	0.134	0.181



FCC SAR Test Report

Report No. : FA411904-01

31	LTE Band 2	20M	QPSK	1	0		Bottom Side	5mm	Ant 1	DSI 7	18900	1880	1	19.65	20.90	1.334	0.07	0.932	1.243
	LTE Band 2	20M	QPSK	1	0		Bottom Side	5mm	Ant 1	DSI 7	18700	1860	1	19.55	20.90	1.365	0.08	0.877	1.197
	LTE Band 2	20M	QPSK	1	0		Bottom Side	5mm	Ant 1	DSI 7	19100	1900	1	19.57	20.90	1.358	0.16	0.733	0.996
	LTE Band 2	20M	QPSK	50	0		Bottom Side	5mm	Ant 1	DSI 7	18900	1880	1	19.59	20.90	1.352	0.01	0.695	0.940
	LTE Band 2	20M	QPSK	50	0		Bottom Side	5mm	Ant 1	DSI 7	18700	1860	1	19.43	20.90	1.403	-0.16	0.688	0.965
	LTE Band 2	20M	QPSK	50	0		Bottom Side	5mm	Ant 1	DSI 7	19100	1900	1	19.53	20.90	1.371	0.1	0.644	0.883
	LTE Band 2	20M	QPSK	100	0		Bottom Side	5mm	Ant 1	DSI 7	18900	1880	1	19.56	20.90	1.361	-0.04	0.695	0.946
	LTE Band 2	20M	QPSK	1	0		Front	5mm	Ant 4	DSI 7	18900	1880	1	15.65	17.40	1.496	-0.15	0.134	0.200
	LTE Band 2	20M	QPSK	50	0		Front	5mm	Ant 4	DSI 7	18900	1880	1	15.61	17.40	1.510	0.16	0.075	0.113
	LTE Band 2	20M	QPSK	1	0		Back	5mm	Ant 4	DSI 7	18900	1880	1	15.65	17.40	1.496	0.15	0.412	0.616
	LTE Band 2	20M	QPSK	50	0		Back	5mm	Ant 4	DSI 7	18900	1880	1	15.61	17.40	1.510	0.16	0.223	0.337
	LTE Band 2	20M	QPSK	1	0		Left Side	5mm	Ant 4	DSI 7	18900	1880	1	15.65	17.40	1.496	0.01	0.082	0.123
	LTE Band 2	20M	QPSK	50	0		Left Side	5mm	Ant 4	DSI 7	18900	1880	1	15.61	17.40	1.510	-0.01	0.048	0.072
	LTE Band 2	20M	QPSK	1	0		Right Side	5mm	Ant 4	DSI 7	18900	1880	1	15.65	17.40	1.496	-0.06	0.028	0.042
	LTE Band 2	20M	QPSK	50	0		Right Side	5mm	Ant 4	DSI 7	18900	1880	1	15.61	17.40	1.510	-0.04	0.016	0.024
	LTE Band 2	20M	QPSK	1	0		Top Side	5mm	Ant 4	DSI 7	18900	1880	1	15.65	17.40	1.496	-0.09	0.352	0.527
	LTE Band 2	20M	QPSK	50	0		Top Side	5mm	Ant 4	DSI 7	18900	1880	1	15.61	17.40	1.510	0.18	0.202	0.305

Plot No.	Band	BW (MHz)	Modulation	RB Size	RB offset	Mode	Test Position	Gap (mm)	Antenna	Power State	Ch.	Freq. (MHz)	Sample	Average Power (dBm)	Tune-Up Limit (dBm)	Tune-up Scaling Factor	Duty Cycle %	Duty Cycle Scaling Factor	Power Drift (dB)	Measured 1g SAR (W/kg)	Reported 1g SAR (W/kg)
2600MHz																					
	LTE Band 7	20M	QPSK	1	0		Front	5mm	Ant 1	DSI 7	21100	2535	1	20.71	21.80	1.285		1.000	0.05	0.629	0.808
	LTE Band 7	20M	QPSK	1	0		Front	5mm	Ant 1	DSI 7	20850	2510	1	20.56	21.80	1.330		1.000	-0.11	0.653	0.869
	LTE Band 7	20M	QPSK	1	0		Front	5mm	Ant 1	DSI 7	21350	2560	1	20.63	21.80	1.309		1.000	-0.12	0.634	0.830
	LTE Band 7	20M	QPSK	50	0		Front	5mm	Ant 1	DSI 7	21100	2535	1	20.68	21.80	1.294		1.000	0.03	0.622	0.805
	LTE Band 7	20M	QPSK	50	0		Front	5mm	Ant 1	DSI 7	20850	2510	1	20.47	21.80	1.358		1.000	-0.16	0.585	0.795
	LTE Band 7	20M	QPSK	50	0		Front	5mm	Ant 1	DSI 7	21350	2560	1	20.55	21.80	1.334		1.000	-0.02	0.510	0.680
	LTE Band 7	20M	QPSK	100	0		Front	5mm	Ant 1	DSI 7	21100	2535	1	20.60	21.80	1.318		1.000	0.15	0.410	0.540
	LTE Band 7	20M	QPSK	1	0		Back	5mm	Ant 1	DSI 7	21100	2535	1	20.71	21.80	1.285		1.000	-0.09	0.639	0.821
	LTE Band 7	20M	QPSK	1	0		Back	5mm	Ant 1	DSI 7	20850	2510	1	20.56	21.80	1.330		1.000	0.11	0.672	0.894
	LTE Band 7	20M	QPSK	1	0		Back	5mm	Ant 1	DSI 7	21350	2560	1	20.63	21.80	1.309		1.000	-0.05	0.710	0.930
	LTE Band 7	20M	QPSK	50	0		Back	5mm	Ant 1	DSI 7	21100	2535	1	20.68	21.80	1.294		1.000	-0.08	0.621	0.804
	LTE Band 7	20M	QPSK	50	0		Back	5mm	Ant 1	DSI 7	20850	2510	1	20.47	21.80	1.358		1.000	0.16	0.622	0.845
	LTE Band 7	20M	QPSK	50	0		Back	5mm	Ant 1	DSI 7	21350	2560	1	20.55	21.80	1.334		1.000	0.05	0.645	0.860
	LTE Band 7	20M	QPSK	100	0		Back	5mm	Ant 1	DSI 7	21100	2535	1	20.60	21.80	1.318		1.000	0.05	0.603	0.795
	LTE Band 7	20M	QPSK	1	0		Left Side	5mm	Ant 1	DSI 7	21100	2535	1	20.71	21.80	1.285		1.000	-0.03	0.091	0.117
	LTE Band 7	20M	QPSK	50	0		Left Side	5mm	Ant 1	DSI 7	21100	2535	1	20.68	21.80	1.294		1.000	-0.15	0.059	0.076
	LTE Band 7	20M	QPSK	1	0		Right Side	5mm	Ant 1	DSI 7	21100	2535	1	20.71	21.80	1.285		1.000	0.02	0.229	0.294
	LTE Band 7	20M	QPSK	50	0		Right Side	5mm	Ant 1	DSI 7	21100	2535	1	20.68	21.80	1.294		1.000	0.07	0.142	0.184
	LTE Band 7	20M	QPSK	1	0		Bottom Side	5mm	Ant 1	DSI 7	21100	2535	1	20.71	21.80	1.285		1.000	0.16	0.901	1.158
	LTE Band 7	20M	QPSK	1	0		Bottom Side	5mm	Ant 1	DSI 7	20850	2510	1	20.56	21.80	1.330		1.000	0.13	0.886	1.179
32	LTE Band 7	20M	QPSK	1	0		Bottom Side	5mm	Ant 1	DSI 7	21350	2560	1	20.63	21.80	1.309		1.000	0	0.953	1.248
	LTE Band 7C	20M	QPSK	1	0		Bottom Side	5mm	Ant 1	DSI 7	21350+2560+21152	2540.2	1	20.52	21.80	1.343		1.000	0.06	0.875	1.175
	LTE Band 7	20M	QPSK	50	0		Bottom Side	5mm	Ant 1	DSI 7	21100	2535	1	20.68	21.80	1.294		1.000	-0.18	0.655	0.848
	LTE Band 7	20M	QPSK	50	0		Bottom Side	5mm	Ant 1	DSI 7	20850	2510	1	20.47	21.80	1.358		1.000	0.02	0.672	0.913
	LTE Band 7	20M	QPSK	50	0		Bottom Side	5mm	Ant 1	DSI 7	21350	2560	1	20.55	21.80	1.334		1.000	0.16	0.610	0.813
	LTE Band 7	20M	QPSK	100	0		Bottom Side	5mm	Ant 1	DSI 7	21100	2535	1	20.60	21.80	1.318		1.000	-0.03	0.600	0.791
	LTE Band 7 ENDC	20M	QPSK	1	0		Front	5mm	Ant 4	DSI 7	21100	2535	1	15.51	16.50	1.256		1.000	0.03	0.202	0.254
	LTE Band 7 ENDC	20M	QPSK	50	0		Front	5mm	Ant 4	DSI 7	21100	2535	1	15.48	16.50	1.265		1.000	-0.1	0.172	0.218
	LTE Band 7 ENDC	20M	QPSK	1	0		Back	5mm	Ant 4	DSI 7	21100	2535	1	15.51	16.50	1.256		1.000	0.01	0.371	0.466
	LTE Band 7 ENDC	20M	QPSK	50	0		Back	5mm	Ant 4	DSI 7	21100	2535	1	15.48	16.50	1.265		1.000	0.07	0.284	0.359
	LTE Band 7 ENDC	20M	QPSK	1	0		Left Side	5mm	Ant 4	DSI 7	21100	2535	1	15.51	16.50	1.256		1.000	-0.15	0.060	0.075
	LTE Band 7 ENDC	20M	QPSK	50	0		Left Side	5mm	Ant 4	DSI 7	21100	2535	1	15.48	16.50	1.265		1.000	0.11	0.045	0.057
	LTE Band 7 ENDC	20M	QPSK	1	0		Right Side	5mm	Ant 4	DSI 7	21100	2535	1	15.51	16.50	1.256		1.000	-0.08	0.026	0.033
	LTE Band 7 ENDC	20M	QPSK	50	0		Right Side	5mm	Ant 4	DSI 7	21100	2535	1	15.48	16.50	1.265		1.000	-0.17	0.027	0.034



FCC SAR Test Report

Report No. : FA411904-01

	LTE Band 7 ENDC	20M	QPSK	1	0		Top Side	5mm	Ant 4	DSI 7	21100	2535	1	15.51	16.50	1.256		1.000	-0.01	0.494	0.620
	LTE Band 7 ENDC	20M	QPSK	50	0		Top Side	5mm	Ant 4	DSI 7	21100	2535	1	15.48	16.50	1.265		1.000	-0.08	0.359	0.454
	LTE Band 41	20M	QPSK	1	0		Front	5mm	Ant 1	DSI 7	40620	2593	1	21.40	22.40	1.259	62.9	1.006	0.02	0.537	0.680
	LTE Band 41	20M	QPSK	1	0		Front	5mm	Ant 1	DSI 7	39750	2506	1	21.19	22.40	1.321	62.9	1.006	-0.11	0.559	0.743
	LTE Band 41	20M	QPSK	1	0		Front	5mm	Ant 1	DSI 7	40185	2549.5	1	21.14	22.40	1.337	62.9	1.006	-0.01	0.484	0.651
	LTE Band 41	20M	QPSK	1	0		Front	5mm	Ant 1	DSI 7	41055	2636.5	1	21.18	22.40	1.324	62.9	1.006	0.09	0.550	0.733
	LTE Band 41	20M	QPSK	1	0		Front	5mm	Ant 1	DSI 7	41490	2680	1	21.25	22.40	1.303	62.9	1.006	0.1	0.615	0.806
	LTE Band 41	20M	QPSK	50	0		Front	5mm	Ant 1	DSI 7	40620	2593	1	21.36	22.40	1.271	62.9	1.006	-0.04	0.513	0.656
	LTE Band 41	20M	QPSK	50	0		Front	5mm	Ant 1	DSI 7	39750	2506	1	21.10	22.40	1.349	62.9	1.006	0.03	0.502	0.681
	LTE Band 41	20M	QPSK	50	0		Front	5mm	Ant 1	DSI 7	40185	2549.5	1	21.06	22.40	1.361	62.9	1.006	0.01	0.495	0.678
	LTE Band 41	20M	QPSK	50	0		Front	5mm	Ant 1	DSI 7	41055	2636.5	1	21.14	22.40	1.337	62.9	1.006	0.09	0.455	0.612
	LTE Band 41	20M	QPSK	50	0		Front	5mm	Ant 1	DSI 7	41490	2680	1	21.15	22.40	1.334	62.9	1.006	-0.11	0.462	0.620
	LTE Band 41	20M	QPSK	100	0		Front	5mm	Ant 1	DSI 7	40620	2593	1	21.34	22.40	1.276	62.9	1.006	0.15	0.311	0.399
	LTE Band 41	20M	QPSK	1	0		Back	5mm	Ant 1	DSI 7	40620	2593	1	21.40	22.40	1.259	62.9	1.006	0.09	0.679	0.860
	LTE Band 41	20M	QPSK	1	0		Back	5mm	Ant 1	DSI 7	39750	2506	1	21.19	22.40	1.321	62.9	1.006	-0.16	0.588	0.782
	LTE Band 41	20M	QPSK	1	0		Back	5mm	Ant 1	DSI 7	40185	2549.5	1	21.14	22.40	1.337	62.9	1.006	0.05	0.542	0.729
	LTE Band 41	20M	QPSK	1	0		Back	5mm	Ant 1	DSI 7	41055	2636.5	1	21.18	22.40	1.324	62.9	1.006	0.08	0.791	1.054
	LTE Band 41	20M	QPSK	1	0		Back	5mm	Ant 1	DSI 7	41490	2680	1	21.25	22.40	1.303	62.9	1.006	-0.18	0.854	1.120
	LTE Band 41	20M	QPSK	50	0		Back	5mm	Ant 1	DSI 7	40620	2593	1	21.36	22.40	1.271	62.9	1.006	-0.03	0.613	0.784
	LTE Band 41	20M	QPSK	50	0		Back	5mm	Ant 1	DSI 7	39750	2506	1	21.10	22.40	1.349	62.9	1.006	-0.04	0.648	0.879
	LTE Band 41	20M	QPSK	50	0		Back	5mm	Ant 1	DSI 7	40185	2549.5	1	21.06	22.40	1.361	62.9	1.006	-0.09	0.620	0.849
	LTE Band 41	20M	QPSK	50	0		Back	5mm	Ant 1	DSI 7	41055	2636.5	1	21.14	22.40	1.337	62.9	1.006	0.18	0.667	0.897
	LTE Band 41	20M	QPSK	50	0		Back	5mm	Ant 1	DSI 7	41490	2680	1	21.15	22.40	1.334	62.9	1.006	0.11	0.612	0.821
	LTE Band 41	20M	QPSK	100	0		Back	5mm	Ant 1	DSI 7	40620	2593	1	21.34	22.40	1.276	62.9	1.006	0.07	0.614	0.788
	LTE Band 41	20M	QPSK	1	0		Left Side	5mm	Ant 1	DSI 7	40620	2593	1	21.40	22.40	1.259	62.9	1.006	-0.03	0.082	0.104
	LTE Band 41	20M	QPSK	50	0		Left Side	5mm	Ant 1	DSI 7	40620	2593	1	21.36	22.40	1.271	62.9	1.006	0.09	0.052	0.066
	LTE Band 41	20M	QPSK	1	0		Right Side	5mm	Ant 1	DSI 7	40620	2593	1	21.40	22.40	1.259	62.9	1.006	-0.08	0.190	0.241
	LTE Band 41	20M	QPSK	50	0		Right Side	5mm	Ant 1	DSI 7	40620	2593	1	21.36	22.40	1.271	62.9	1.006	-0.05	0.113	0.144
	LTE Band 41	20M	QPSK	1	0		Bottom Side	5mm	Ant 1	DSI 7	40620	2593	1	21.40	22.40	1.259	62.9	1.006	-0.03	0.816	1.033
	LTE Band 41	20M	QPSK	1	0		Bottom Side	5mm	Ant 1	DSI 7	39750	2506	1	21.19	22.40	1.321	62.9	1.006	0.17	0.729	0.969
	LTE Band 41	20M	QPSK	1	0		Bottom Side	5mm	Ant 1	DSI 7	40185	2549.5	1	21.14	22.40	1.337	62.9	1.006	-0.14	0.679	0.913
	LTE Band 41	20M	QPSK	1	0		Bottom Side	5mm	Ant 1	DSI 7	41055	2636.5	1	21.18	22.40	1.324	62.9	1.006	0.06	0.891	1.187
	LTE Band 41	20M	QPSK	1	0		Bottom Side	5mm	Ant 1	DSI 7	41490	2680	1	21.25	22.40	1.303	62.9	1.006	0.06	0.947	1.242
	LTE Band 41	20M	QPSK	50	0		Bottom Side	5mm	Ant 1	DSI 7	40620	2593	1	21.36	22.40	1.271	62.9	1.006	-0.06	0.698	0.892
	LTE Band 41	20M	QPSK	50	0		Bottom Side	5mm	Ant 1	DSI 7	39750	2506	1	21.10	22.40	1.349	62.9	1.006	-0.15	0.650	0.882
	LTE Band 41	20M	QPSK	50	0		Bottom Side	5mm	Ant 1	DSI 7	40185	2549.5	1	21.06	22.40	1.361	62.9	1.006	-0.12	0.624	0.855
	LTE Band 41	20M	QPSK	50	0		Bottom Side	5mm	Ant 1	DSI 7	41055	2636.5	1	21.14	22.40	1.337	62.9	1.006	-0.16	0.619	0.832
	LTE Band 41	20M	QPSK	50	0		Bottom Side	5mm	Ant 1	DSI 7	41490	2680	1	21.15	22.40	1.334	62.9	1.006	-0.03	0.681	0.914
	LTE Band 41	20M	QPSK	100	0		Bottom Side	5mm	Ant 1	DSI 7	40620	2593	1	21.34	22.40	1.276	62.9	1.006	0.17	0.612	0.786
33	LTE Band 41_HPUE	20M	QPSK	1	0		Bottom Side	5mm	Ant 1	DSI 7	41490	2680	1	22.93	24.00	1.279	42.9	1.009	0.04	0.972	1.255
	LTE Band 38C	20M	QPSK	1	0		Bottom Side	5mm	Ant 1	DSI 7	38150+ 37952	2610+ 2590.2	1	21.07	22.40	1.358	62.9	1.006	0.07	0.785	1.073
	LTE Band 41C	20M	QPSK	1	0		Bottom Side	5mm	Ant 1	DSI 7	41490+ 41292	2680+ 2660.2	1	15.94	17.00	1.276	62.9	1.006	-0.12	0.215	0.276
	LTE Band 41 ENDC	20M	QPSK	1	0		Front	5mm	Ant 4	DSI 7	40620	2593	1	17.95	19.30	1.365	62.9	1.006	0.02	0.240	0.329
	LTE Band 41 ENDC	20M	QPSK	50	0		Front	5mm	Ant 4	DSI 7	40620	2593	1	17.88	19.30	1.387	62.9	1.006	-0.04	0.204	0.285
	LTE Band 41 ENDC	20M	QPSK	1	0		Back	5mm	Ant 4	DSI 7	40620	2593	1	17.95	19.30	1.365	62.9	1.006	0.02	0.354	0.486
	LTE Band 41 ENDC	20M	QPSK	50	0		Back	5mm	Ant 4	DSI 7	40620	2593	1	17.88	19.30	1.387	62.9	1.006	-0.17	0.294	0.410
	LTE Band 41 ENDC	20M	QPSK	1	0		Left Side	5mm	Ant 4	DSI 7	40620	2593	1	17.95	19.30	1.365	62.9	1.006	-0.07	0.063	0.086
	LTE Band 41 ENDC	20M	QPSK	50	0		Left Side	5mm	Ant 4	DSI 7	40620	2593	1	17.88	19.30	1.387	62.9	1.006	0.11	0.050	0.070
	LTE Band 41 ENDC	20M	QPSK	1	0		Right Side	5mm	Ant 4	DSI 7	40620	2593	1	17.95	19.30	1.365	62.9	1.006	-0.17	0.029	0.040
	LTE Band 41 ENDC	20M	QPSK	50	0		Right Side	5mm	Ant 4	DSI 7	40620	2593	1	17.88	19.30	1.387	62.9	1.006	0.01	0.028	0.039
	LTE Band 41 ENDC	20M	QPSK	1	0		Top Side	5mm	Ant 4	DSI 7	40620	2593	1	17.95	19.30	1.365	62.9	1.006	0.03	0.423	0.581
	LTE Band 41 ENDC	20M	QPSK	50	0		Top Side	5mm	Ant 4	DSI 7	40620	2593	1	17.88	19.30	1.387	62.9	1.006	0.12	0.335	0.467
	LTE Band 41_HPUE ENDC	20M	QPSK	1	0		Top Side	5mm	Ant 4	DSI 7	40620	2593	1	19.55	20.90	1.365	42.9	1.009	0.09	0.449	0.618
	LTE Band 41_HPUE ENDC	20M	QPSK	1	0		Top Side	5mm	Ant 4	DSI 7	39750	2506	1	19.43	20.90	1.403	42.9	1.009	0.06	0.401	0.568
	LTE Band 41_HPUE ENDC	20M	QPSK	1	0		Top Side	5mm	Ant 4	DSI 7	40185	2549.5	1	19.44	20.90	1.400	42.9	1.009	0.01	0.395	0.558



FCC SAR Test Report

Report No. : FA411904-01

	LTE Band 41_HPUE ENDC	20M	QPSK	1	0		Top Side	5mm	Ant 4	DSI 7	41055	2636.5	1	19.49	20.90	1.384	42.9	1.009	0.02	0.388	0.542
	LTE Band 41_HPUE ENDC	20M	QPSK	1	0		Top Side	5mm	Ant 4	DSI 7	41490	2680	1	19.53	20.90	1.371	42.9	1.009	-0.15	0.396	0.548
	LTE Band 41_HPUE ENDC	20M	QPSK	100	0		Top Side	5mm	Ant 4	DSI 7	40620	2593	1	19.50	20.90	1.380	42.9	1.009	0.01	0.412	0.574
	FR1 n7	40M	QPSK	1	1	DFT-SCS-15KHz	Front	5mm	Ant 1	DSI 7	507000	2535	1	21.75	23.10	1.365		1.000	0.01	0.574	0.783
	FR1 n7	40M	QPSK	108	54	DFT-SCS-15KHz	Front	5mm	Ant 1	DSI 7	507000	2535	1	21.65	23.10	1.396		1.000	0.1	0.573	0.800
	FR1 n7	40M	QPSK	216	0	DFT-SCS-15KHz	Front	5mm	Ant 1	DSI 7	507000	2535	1	21.59	23.00	1.384		1.000	-0.17	0.460	0.636
	FR1 n7	40M	QPSK	1	1	DFT-SCS-15KHz	Back	5mm	Ant 1	DSI 7	507000	2535	1	21.75	23.10	1.365		1.000	0.04	0.595	0.812
	FR1 n7	40M	QPSK	108	54	DFT-SCS-15KHz	Back	5mm	Ant 1	DSI 7	507000	2535	1	21.65	23.10	1.396		1.000	-0.01	0.548	0.765
	FR1 n7	40M	QPSK	216	0	DFT-SCS-15KHz	Back	5mm	Ant 1	DSI 7	507000	2535	1	21.59	23.00	1.384		1.000	-0.08	0.472	0.653
	FR1 n7	40M	QPSK	1	1	DFT-SCS-15KHz	Left Side	5mm	Ant 1	DSI 7	507000	2535	1	21.75	23.10	1.365		1.000	0.05	0.076	0.104
	FR1 n7	40M	QPSK	108	54	DFT-SCS-15KHz	Left Side	5mm	Ant 1	DSI 7	507000	2535	1	21.65	23.10	1.396		1.000	0.06	0.079	0.110
	FR1 n7	40M	QPSK	1	1	DFT-SCS-15KHz	Right Side	5mm	Ant 1	DSI 7	507000	2535	1	21.75	23.10	1.365		1.000	-0.09	0.230	0.314
	FR1 n7	40M	QPSK	108	54	DFT-SCS-15KHz	Right Side	5mm	Ant 1	DSI 7	507000	2535	1	21.65	23.10	1.396		1.000	-0.08	0.189	0.264
34	FR1 n7	40M	QPSK	1	1	DFT-SCS-15KHz	Bottom Side	5mm	Ant 1	DSI 7	507000	2535	1	21.75	23.10	1.365		1.000	-0.09	0.901	1.229
	FR1 n7	40M	QPSK	108	54	DFT-SCS-15KHz	Bottom Side	5mm	Ant 1	DSI 7	507000	2535	1	21.65	23.10	1.396		1.000	0.13	0.860	1.201
	FR1 n7	40M	QPSK	216	0	DFT-SCS-15KHz	Bottom Side	5mm	Ant 1	DSI 7	507000	2535	1	21.59	23.00	1.384		1.000	0.12	0.751	1.039
	FR1 n7	40M	QPSK	1	1	DFT-SCS-15KHz	Front	5mm	Ant 4	DSI 7	507000	2535	1	15.71	16.50	1.199		1.000	0.08	0.234	0.281
	FR1 n7	40M	QPSK	108	54	DFT-SCS-15KHz	Front	5mm	Ant 4	DSI 7	507000	2535	1	15.63	16.50	1.222		1.000	0.01	0.236	0.288
	FR1 n7	40M	QPSK	1	1	DFT-SCS-15KHz	Back	5mm	Ant 4	DSI 7	507000	2535	1	15.71	16.50	1.199		1.000	-0.08	0.463	0.555
	FR1 n7	40M	QPSK	108	54	DFT-SCS-15KHz	Back	5mm	Ant 4	DSI 7	507000	2535	1	15.63	16.50	1.222		1.000	-0.08	0.391	0.478
	FR1 n7	40M	QPSK	1	1	DFT-SCS-15KHz	Left Side	5mm	Ant 4	DSI 7	507000	2535	1	15.71	16.50	1.199		1.000	-0.18	0.066	0.079
	FR1 n7	40M	QPSK	108	54	DFT-SCS-15KHz	Left Side	5mm	Ant 4	DSI 7	507000	2535	1	15.63	16.50	1.222		1.000	0.1	0.061	0.075
	FR1 n7	40M	QPSK	1	1	DFT-SCS-15KHz	Right Side	5mm	Ant 4	DSI 7	507000	2535	1	15.71	16.50	1.199		1.000	0.12	0.027	0.032
	FR1 n7	40M	QPSK	108	54	DFT-SCS-15KHz	Right Side	5mm	Ant 4	DSI 7	507000	2535	1	15.63	16.50	1.222		1.000	0.08	0.029	0.035
	FR1 n7	40M	QPSK	1	1	DFT-SCS-15KHz	Top Side	5mm	Ant 4	DSI 7	507000	2535	1	15.71	16.50	1.199		1.000	-0.04	0.515	0.618
	FR1 n7	40M	QPSK	108	54	DFT-SCS-15KHz	Top Side	5mm	Ant 4	DSI 7	507000	2535	1	15.63	16.50	1.222		1.000	-0.17	0.470	0.574
	FR1 n41	100M	QPSK	1	1	DFT-SCS-30KHz	Front	5mm	Ant 1	DSI 7	518598	2592.99	1	20.65	21.40	1.189		1.000	-0.16	0.551	0.655
	FR1 n41	100M	QPSK	135	69	DFT-SCS-30KHz	Front	5mm	Ant 1	DSI 7	518598	2592.99	1	20.61	21.40	1.199		1.000	-0.18	0.653	0.783
	FR1 n41	100M	QPSK	1	1	DFT-SCS-30KHz	Back	5mm	Ant 1	DSI 7	518598	2592.99	1	20.65	21.40	1.189		1.000	0.11	0.769	0.914
	FR1 n41	100M	QPSK	135	69	DFT-SCS-30KHz	Back	5mm	Ant 1	DSI 7	518598	2592.99	1	20.61	21.40	1.199		1.000	-0.08	0.840	1.008
	FR1 n41	100M	QPSK	270	0	DFT-SCS-30KHz	Back	5mm	Ant 1	DSI 7	518598	2592.99	1	20.59	21.40	1.205		1.000	-0.1	0.710	0.856
	FR1 n41	100M	QPSK	1	1	DFT-SCS-30KHz	Left Side	5mm	Ant 1	DSI 7	518598	2592.99	1	20.65	21.40	1.189		1.000	-0.01	0.086	0.102
	FR1 n41	100M	QPSK	135	69	DFT-SCS-30KHz	Left Side	5mm	Ant 1	DSI 7	518598	2592.99	1	20.61	21.40	1.199		1.000	-0.09	0.094	0.113
	FR1 n41	100M	QPSK	1	1	DFT-SCS-30KHz	Right Side	5mm	Ant 1	DSI 7	518598	2592.99	1	20.65	21.40	1.189		1.000	-0.06	0.202	0.240
	FR1 n41	100M	QPSK	135	69	DFT-SCS-30KHz	Right Side	5mm	Ant 1	DSI 7	518598	2592.99	1	20.61	21.40	1.199		1.000	-0.17	0.236	0.283
	FR1 n41	100M	QPSK	1	1	DFT-SCS-30KHz	Bottom Side	5mm	Ant 1	DSI 7	518598	2592.99	1	20.65	21.40	1.189		1.000	-0.01	0.865	1.028
35	FR1 n41	100M	QPSK	135	69	DFT-SCS-30KHz	Bottom Side	5mm	Ant 1	DSI 7	518598	2592.99	1	20.61	21.40	1.199		1.000	-0.09	0.989	1.186
	FR1 n41	100M	QPSK	270	0	DFT-SCS-30KHz	Bottom Side	5mm	Ant 1	DSI 7	518598	2592.99	1	20.59	21.40	1.205		1.000	-0.11	0.889	1.071
3400MHz~4000MHz																					
	LTE Band 42	20M	QPSK	1	0		Front	5mm	Ant 2	DSI 7	42590	3500	1	16.01	16.70	1.172	62.9	1.006	0.07	0.221	0.261
	LTE Band 42	20M	QPSK	50	0		Front	5mm	Ant 2	DSI 7	42590	3500	1	15.95	16.70	1.189	62.9	1.006	-0.01	0.148	0.177
	LTE Band 42	20M	QPSK	1	0		Back	5mm	Ant 2	DSI 7	42590	3500	1	16.01	16.70	1.172	62.9	1.006	-0.04	0.518	0.611
	LTE Band 42	20M	QPSK	1	0		Back	5mm	Ant 2	DSI 7	42190	3460	1	15.89	16.70	1.205	62.9	1.006	-0.09	0.498	0.604
	LTE Band 42	20M	QPSK	1	0		Back	5mm	Ant 2	DSI 7	42990	3540	1	15.81	16.70	1.227	62.9	1.006	-0.17	0.505	0.624
	LTE Band 42	20M	QPSK	50	0		Back	5mm	Ant 2	DSI 7	42590	3500	1	15.95	16.70	1.189	62.9	1.006	-0.1	0.502	0.600
	LTE Band 42	20M	QPSK	50	0		Back	5mm	Ant 2	DSI 7	42190	3460	1	15.84	16.70	1.219	62.9	1.006	0.18	0.434	0.532
	LTE Band 42	20M	QPSK	50	0		Back	5mm	Ant 2	DSI 7	42990	3540	1	15.69	16.70	1.262	62.9	1.006	-0.17	0.443	0.562
	LTE Band 42	20M	QPSK	100	0		Back	5mm	Ant 2	DSI 7	42590	3500	1	15.90	16.70	1.202	62.9	1.006	-0.04	0.437	0.529
36	LTE Band 42	20M	QPSK	1	0		Left Side	5mm	Ant 2	DSI 7	42590	3500	1	16.01	16.70	1.172	62.9	1.006	-0.05	0.534	0.630
	LTE Band 42C	20M	QPSK	1	99		Left Side	5mm	Ant 2	DSI 7	42590+ 42788	3500+ 3519.8	1	15.82	16.70	1.225	62.9	1.006	0.07	0.501	0.617
	LTE Band 42	20M	QPSK	1	0		Left Side	5mm	Ant 2	DSI 7	42190	3460	1	15.89	16.70	1.205	62.9	1.006	-0.05	0.512	0.621
	LTE Band 42	20M	QPSK	1	0		Left Side	5mm	Ant 2	DSI 7	42990	3540	1	15.81	16.70	1.227	62.9	1.006	0	0.508	0.627
	LTE Band 42	20M	QPSK	50	0		Left Side	5mm	Ant 2	DSI 7	42590	3500	1	15.95	16.70	1.189	62.9	1.006	-0.13	0.511	0.611
	LTE Band 42	20M	QPSK	50	0		Left Side	5mm	Ant 2	DSI 7	42190	3460	1	15.84	16.70	1.219	62.9	1.006	-0.01	0.502	0.616
	LTE Band 42	20M	QPSK	50	0		Left Side	5mm	Ant 2	DSI 7	42990	3540	1	15.69	16.70	1.262	62.9	1.006	-0.09	0.482	0.612



FCC SAR Test Report

Report No. : FA411904-01

	LTE Band 42	20M	QPSK	100	0		Left Side	5mm	Ant 2	DSI 7	42590	3500	1	15.90	16.70	1.202	62.9	1.006	0.05	0.468	0.566
	LTE Band 42	20M	QPSK	1	0		Right Side	5mm	Ant 2	DSI 7	42590	3500	1	16.01	16.70	1.172	62.9	1.006	0.02	0.011	0.013
	LTE Band 42	20M	QPSK	50	0		Right Side	5mm	Ant 2	DSI 7	42590	3500	1	15.95	16.70	1.189	62.9	1.006	-0.13	0.014	0.017
	LTE Band 42	20M	QPSK	1	0		Top Side	5mm	Ant 2	DSI 7	42590	3500	1	16.01	16.70	1.172	62.9	1.006	0.17	0.066	0.078
	LTE Band 42	20M	QPSK	50	0		Top Side	5mm	Ant 2	DSI 7	42590	3500	1	15.95	16.70	1.189	62.9	1.006	0.06	0.044	0.053
	FR1 n77	100M	QPSK	1	1	DFT-SCS-30KHz	Front	5mm	Ant 2	DSI 7	656000	3840	1	13.62	14.10	1.117		1.000	-0.11	0.185	0.207
	FR1 n77	100M	QPSK	135	69	DFT-SCS-30KHz	Front	5mm	Ant 2	DSI 7	656000	3840	1	13.59	14.10	1.125		1.000	-0.06	0.161	0.181
	FR1 n77	100M	QPSK	1	1	DFT-SCS-30KHz	Back	5mm	Ant 2	DSI 7	656000	3840	1	13.62	14.10	1.117		1.000	0.03	0.377	0.421
	FR1 n77	100M	QPSK	135	69	DFT-SCS-30KHz	Back	5mm	Ant 2	DSI 7	656000	3840	1	13.59	14.10	1.125		1.000	-0.13	0.371	0.417
	FR1 n77	100M	QPSK	1	1	DFT-SCS-30KHz	Left Side	5mm	Ant 2	DSI 7	656000	3840	1	13.62	14.10	1.117		1.000	0.17	0.502	0.561
	FR1 n77	100M	QPSK	135	69	DFT-SCS-30KHz	Left Side	5mm	Ant 2	DSI 7	656000	3840	1	13.59	14.10	1.125		1.000	-0.15	0.429	0.482
	FR1 n77	100M	QPSK	1	1	DFT-SCS-30KHz	Right Side	5mm	Ant 2	DSI 7	656000	3840	1	13.62	14.10	1.117		1.000	-0.09	0.008	0.009
	FR1 n77	100M	QPSK	135	69	DFT-SCS-30KHz	Right Side	5mm	Ant 2	DSI 7	656000	3840	1	13.59	14.10	1.125		1.000	0.14	0.009	0.010
	FR1 n77	100M	QPSK	1	1	DFT-SCS-30KHz	Top Side	5mm	Ant 2	DSI 7	656000	3840	1	13.62	14.10	1.117		1.000	0.1	0.063	0.070
	FR1 n77	100M	QPSK	135	69	DFT-SCS-30KHz	Top Side	5mm	Ant 2	DSI 7	656000	3840	1	13.59	14.10	1.125		1.000	-0.09	0.083	0.093
	FR1 n77_HPUE	100M	QPSK	1	1	DFT-SCS-30KHz	Left Side	5mm	Ant 2	DSI 7	656000	3840	1	16.63	17.10	1.114	50	1.000	0.03	0.552	0.615
	FR1 n77	100M	QPSK	1	1	DFT-SCS-30KHz	Front	5mm	Ant 5	DSI 7	656000	3840	1	13.35	15.10	1.496		1.000	-0.16	0.143	0.214
	FR1 n77	100M	QPSK	135	69	DFT-SCS-30KHz	Front	5mm	Ant 5	DSI 7	656000	3840	1	13.22	15.10	1.542		1.000	0.1	0.151	0.233
	FR1 n77	100M	QPSK	1	1	DFT-SCS-30KHz	Back	5mm	Ant 5	DSI 7	656000	3840	1	13.35	15.10	1.496		1.000	-0.04	0.367	0.549
	FR1 n77	100M	QPSK	135	69	DFT-SCS-30KHz	Back	5mm	Ant 5	DSI 7	656000	3840	1	13.22	15.10	1.542		1.000	-0.01	0.368	0.567
	FR1 n77	100M	QPSK	1	1	DFT-SCS-30KHz	Left Side	5mm	Ant 5	DSI 7	656000	3840	1	13.35	15.10	1.496		1.000	-0.11	0.036	0.054
	FR1 n77	100M	QPSK	135	69	DFT-SCS-30KHz	Left Side	5mm	Ant 5	DSI 7	656000	3840	1	13.22	15.10	1.542		1.000	-0.06	0.033	0.051
	FR1 n77	100M	QPSK	1	1	DFT-SCS-30KHz	Right Side	5mm	Ant 5	DSI 7	656000	3840	1	13.35	15.10	1.496		1.000	-0.15	0.073	0.109
	FR1 n77	100M	QPSK	135	69	DFT-SCS-30KHz	Right Side	5mm	Ant 5	DSI 7	656000	3840	1	13.22	15.10	1.542		1.000	0.03	0.064	0.099
	FR1 n77	100M	QPSK	1	1	DFT-SCS-30KHz	Top Side	5mm	Ant 5	DSI 7	656000	3840	1	13.35	15.10	1.496		1.000	0.01	0.415	0.621
	FR1 n77	100M	QPSK	135	69	DFT-SCS-30KHz	Top Side	5mm	Ant 5	DSI 7	656000	3840	1	13.22	15.10	1.542		1.000	-0.13	0.343	0.529
	FR1 n77_HPUE	100M	QPSK	1	1	DFT-SCS-30KHz	Top Side	5mm	Ant 5	DSI 7	656000	3840	1	16.40	18.10	1.479	50	1.000	0.01	0.423	0.626
	FR1 n77	100M	QPSK	1	1	DFT-SCS-30KHz	Front	5mm	Ant 7	DSI 7	656000	3840	1	12.95	14.20	1.334		1.000	0.06	0.125	0.167
	FR1 n77	100M	QPSK	135	69	DFT-SCS-30KHz	Front	5mm	Ant 7	DSI 7	656000	3840	1	12.89	14.20	1.352		1.000	0.02	0.145	0.196
	FR1 n77	100M	QPSK	1	1	DFT-SCS-30KHz	Back	5mm	Ant 7	DSI 7	656000	3840	1	12.95	14.20	1.334		1.000	0.12	0.280	0.373
	FR1 n77	100M	QPSK	135	69	DFT-SCS-30KHz	Back	5mm	Ant 7	DSI 7	656000	3840	1	12.89	14.20	1.352		1.000	-0.16	0.305	0.412
	FR1 n77	100M	QPSK	1	1	DFT-SCS-30KHz	Left Side	5mm	Ant 7	DSI 7	656000	3840	1	12.95	14.20	1.334		1.000	-0.12	0.019	0.025
	FR1 n77	100M	QPSK	135	69	DFT-SCS-30KHz	Left Side	5mm	Ant 7	DSI 7	656000	3840	1	12.89	14.20	1.352		1.000	0.07	0.016	0.022
	FR1 n77	100M	QPSK	1	1	DFT-SCS-30KHz	Right Side	5mm	Ant 7	DSI 7	656000	3840	1	12.95	14.20	1.334		1.000	-0.04	0.459	0.612
	FR1 n77	100M	QPSK	135	69	DFT-SCS-30KHz	Right Side	5mm	Ant 7	DSI 7	656000	3840	1	12.89	14.20	1.352		1.000	-0.02	0.437	0.591
	FR1 n77	100M	QPSK	1	1	DFT-SCS-30KHz	Top Side	5mm	Ant 7	DSI 7	656000	3840	1	12.95	14.20	1.334		1.000	-0.05	0.081	0.108
	FR1 n77	100M	QPSK	1	1	DFT-SCS-30KHz	Top Side	5mm	Ant 7	DSI 7	656000	3840	1	12.95	14.20	1.334		1.000	-0.13	0.093	0.124
	FR1 n77_HPUE	100M	QPSK	1	1	DFT-SCS-30KHz	Right Side	5mm	Ant 7	DSI 7	656000	3840	1	15.99	17.20	1.321	50	1.000	0.06	0.465	0.614
	FR1 n77	100M	QPSK	1	1	DFT-SCS-30KHz	Front	5mm	Ant 11	DSI 7	656000	3840	1	18.61	19.50	1.227		1.000	0.11	0.388	0.476
	FR1 n77	100M	QPSK	135	69	DFT-SCS-30KHz	Front	5mm	Ant 11	DSI 7	656000	3840	1	18.53	19.50	1.250		1.000	-0.02	0.310	0.388
	FR1 n77	100M	QPSK	1	1	DFT-SCS-30KHz	Back	5mm	Ant 11	DSI 7	656000	3840	1	18.61	19.50	1.227		1.000	0.04	0.662	0.813
	FR1 n77	100M	QPSK	135	69	DFT-SCS-30KHz	Back	5mm	Ant 11	DSI 7	656000	3840	1	18.53	19.50	1.250		1.000	0.13	0.587	0.734
	FR1 n77	100M	QPSK	270	0	DFT-SCS-30KHz	Back	5mm	Ant 11	DSI 7	656000	3840	1	18.54	19.50	1.247		1.000	-0.18	0.597	0.745
	FR1 n77	100M	QPSK	1	1	DFT-SCS-30KHz	Left Side	5mm	Ant 11	DSI 7	656000	3840	1	18.61	19.50	1.227		1.000	-0.11	0.022	0.027
	FR1 n77	100M	QPSK	135	69	DFT-SCS-30KHz	Left Side	5mm	Ant 11	DSI 7	656000	3840	1	18.53	19.50	1.250		1.000	-0.16	0.031	0.039
37	FR1 n77	100M	QPSK	1	1	DFT-SCS-30KHz	Right Side	5mm	Ant 11	DSI 7	656000	3840	1	18.61	19.50	1.227		1.000	0.04	1.010	1.240
	FR1 n77	100M	QPSK	1	1	DFT-SCS-30KHz	Right Side	5mm	Ant 11	DSI 7	656000	3840	2	18.61	19.50	1.227		1.000	0.07	0.836	1.026
	FR1 n77	100M	QPSK	135	69	DFT-SCS-30KHz	Right Side	5mm	Ant 11	DSI 7	656000	3840	1	18.53	19.50	1.250		1.000	-0.15	0.864	1.080
	FR1 n77	100M	QPSK	270	0	DFT-SCS-30KHz	Right Side	5mm	Ant 11	DSI 7	656000	3840	1	18.54	19.50	1.247		1.000	-0.06	0.911	1.136
	FR1 n77	100M	QPSK	1	1	DFT-SCS-30KHz	Bottom Side	5mm	Ant 11	DSI 7	656000	3840	1	18.61	19.50	1.227		1.000	-0.14	0.300	0.368
	FR1 n77	100M	QPSK	135	69	DFT-SCS-30KHz	Bottom Side	5mm	Ant 11	DSI 7	656000	3840	1	18.53	19.50	1.250		1.000	-0.19	0.224	0.280
	FR1 n77_HPUE	100M	QPSK	1	1	DFT-SCS-30KHz	Right Side	5mm	Ant 11	DSI 7	656000	3840	1	21.79	22.50	1.178	50	1.000	0.01	0.963	1.134



Plot No.	Band	Mode	Test Position	Gap (mm)	Antenna	Power State	Ch.	Freq. (MHz)	Sample	Average Power (dBm)	Tune-Up Limit (dBm)	Tune-up Scaling Factor	Duty Cycle %	Duty Cycle Scaling Factor	Power Drift (dB)	Measured 1g SAR (W/kg)	Reported 1g SAR (W/kg)
WiFi&Bluetooth																	
	WLAN2.4GHz	802.11b 1Mbps	Front	5mm	Ant 6+8(8)	Simultaneous	6	2437	1	15.27	17.00	1.489	98.62	1.014	-0.09	0.333	0.503
	WLAN2.4GHz	802.11b 1Mbps	Back	5mm	Ant 6+8(8)	Simultaneous	6	2437	1	15.27	17.00	1.489	98.62	1.014	0.12	0.595	0.899
38	WLAN2.4GHz	802.11b 1Mbps	Back	5mm	Ant 6+8(8)	Simultaneous	11	2462	1	15.25	17.00	1.496	98.62	1.014	-0.04	0.616	0.935
	WLAN2.4GHz	802.11b 1Mbps	Right Side	5mm	Ant 6+8(8)	Simultaneous	6	2437	1	15.27	17.00	1.489	98.62	1.014	0.16	0.568	0.858
	WLAN2.4GHz	802.11b 1Mbps	Right Side	5mm	Ant 6+8(8)	Simultaneous	11	2462	1	15.25	17.00	1.496	98.62	1.014	0.07	0.579	0.878
	WLAN2.4GHz	802.11b 1Mbps	Top Side	5mm	Ant 6+8(8)	Simultaneous	6	2437	1	15.27	17.00	1.489	98.62	1.014	0.18	0.498	0.752
	Bluetooth	1Mbps	Front	5mm	Ant 6		39	2441	1	11.93	13.50	1.435	76.72	1.086	0.08	0.075	0.117
	Bluetooth	1Mbps	Back	5mm	Ant 6		39	2441	1	11.93	13.50	1.435	76.72	1.086	-0.07	0.109	0.170
	Bluetooth	1Mbps	Left Side	5mm	Ant 6		39	2441	1	11.93	13.50	1.435	76.72	1.086	-0.08	0.001	0.002
	Bluetooth	1Mbps	Right Side	5mm	Ant 6		39	2441	1	11.93	13.50	1.435	76.72	1.086	-0.04	0.050	0.078
39	Bluetooth	1Mbps	Top Side	5mm	Ant 6		39	2441	1	11.93	13.50	1.435	76.72	1.086	0.09	0.161	0.251
	WLAN5.2GHz	802.11n-HT40 MCS0	Front	5mm	Ant 5+8(8)	Simultaneous	46	5230	1	15.05	16.50	1.396	96.32	1.038	-0.08	0.248	0.359
40	WLAN5.2GHz	802.11n-HT40 MCS0	Back	5mm	Ant 5+8(8)	Simultaneous	46	5230	1	15.05	16.50	1.396	96.32	1.038	-0.07	0.644	0.933
	WLAN5.2GHz	802.11n-HT40 MCS0	Back	5mm	Ant 5+8(5)	Simultaneous	38	5190	1	11.43	13.00	1.435	96.32	1.038	0.17	0.483	0.720
	WLAN5.2GHz	802.11n-HT40 MCS0	Right Side	5mm	Ant 5+8(8)	Simultaneous	46	5230	1	15.05	16.50	1.396	96.32	1.038	-0.13	0.500	0.725
	WLAN5.2GHz	802.11n-HT40 MCS0	Top Side	5mm	Ant 5+8(8)	Simultaneous	46	5230	1	15.05	16.50	1.396	96.32	1.038	-0.03	0.582	0.844
	WLAN5.2GHz	802.11n-HT40 MCS0	Top Side	5mm	Ant 5+8(5)	Simultaneous	38	5190	1	11.43	13.00	1.435	96.32	1.038	0.08	0.325	0.484
	WLAN5.8GHz	802.11ac-VHT80 MCS0	Front	5mm	Ant 5+8(5)	Simultaneous	155	5775	1	12.49	14.00	1.416	93.06	1.075	-0.15	0.158	0.240
	WLAN5.8GHz	802.11ac-VHT80 MCS0	Back	5mm	Ant 5+8(5)	Simultaneous	155	5775	1	12.49	14.00	1.416	93.06	1.075	0.07	0.482	0.734
	WLAN5.8GHz	802.11ac-VHT80 MCS0	Right Side	5mm	Ant 5+8(5)	Simultaneous	155	5775	1	12.49	14.00	1.416	93.06	1.075	-0.18	0.221	0.336
41	WLAN5.8GHz	802.11ac-VHT80 MCS0	Top Side	5mm	Ant 5+8(5)	Simultaneous	155	5775	1	12.49	14.00	1.416	93.06	1.075	0.02	0.628	0.956



16.3 Body Worn Accessory SAR

Plot No.	Band	BW (MHz)	Modulation	RB Size	RB offset	Mode	Test Position	Gap (mm)	Antenna	Headset	Power State	Ch.	Freq. (MHz)	Sample	Average Power (dBm)	Tune-Up Limit (dBm)	Tune-up Scaling Factor	Power Drift (dB)	Measured 1g SAR (W/kg)	Reported 1g SAR (W/kg)
750MHz																				
	LTE Band 71	20M	QPSK	1	0		Front	5mm	Ant 0		DSI 3	133322	683	1	22.47	24.00	1.422	0.05	0.203	0.289
	LTE Band 71	20M	QPSK	50	0		Front	5mm	Ant 0		DSI 3	133322	683	1	21.50	23.00	1.413	-0.03	0.141	0.199
	LTE Band 71	20M	QPSK	1	0		Back	5mm	Ant 0		DSI 3	133322	683	1	22.47	24.00	1.422	-0.15	0.350	0.498
	LTE Band 71	20M	QPSK	50	0		Back	5mm	Ant 0		DSI 3	133322	683	1	21.50	23.00	1.413	0.02	0.251	0.355
	LTE Band 71	20M	QPSK	1	0		Front	5mm	Ant 4		DSI 3	133322	683	1	21.82	23.00	1.312	-0.16	0.193	0.253
	LTE Band 71	20M	QPSK	50	0		Front	5mm	Ant 4		DSI 3	133322	683	1	20.57	22.00	1.390	-0.02	0.103	0.143
42	LTE Band 71	20M	QPSK	1	0		Back	5mm	Ant 4		DSI 3	133322	683	1	21.82	23.00	1.312	0.06	0.492	0.646
	LTE Band 71	20M	QPSK	50	0		Back	5mm	Ant 4		DSI 3	133322	683	1	20.57	22.00	1.390	0.15	0.265	0.368
	FR1 n71	30M	QPSK	1	1	DFT-SCS-15KHz	Front	5mm	Ant 0		DSI 3	136100	680.5	1	23.22	24.00	1.197	-0.09	0.260	0.311
	FR1 n71	30M	QPSK	80	40	DFT-SCS-15KHz	Front	5mm	Ant 0		DSI 3	136100	680.5	1	22.90	24.00	1.288	0.11	0.212	0.273
43	FR1 n71	30M	QPSK	1	1	DFT-SCS-15KHz	Back	5mm	Ant 0		DSI 3	136100	680.5	1	23.22	24.00	1.197	-0.01	0.468	0.560
	FR1 n71	30M	QPSK	1	1	DFT-SCS-15KHz	Back	5mm	Ant 0		DSI 3	136100	680.5	2	23.22	24.00	1.197	0.06	0.440	0.527
	FR1 n71	30M	QPSK	80	40	DFT-SCS-15KHz	Back	5mm	Ant 0		DSI 3	136100	680.5	1	22.90	24.00	1.288	-0.05	0.356	0.459
	FR1 n71	30M	QPSK	1	1	DFT-SCS-15KHz	Front	5mm	Ant 4		DSI 3	136100	680.5	1	23.09	24.00	1.233	-0.08	0.137	0.169
	FR1 n71	30M	QPSK	80	40	DFT-SCS-15KHz	Front	5mm	Ant 4		DSI 3	136100	680.5	1	22.88	24.00	1.294	0.16	0.134	0.173
	FR1 n71	30M	QPSK	1	1	DFT-SCS-15KHz	Back	5mm	Ant 4		DSI 3	136100	680.5	1	23.09	24.00	1.233	0.04	0.436	0.538
	FR1 n71	30M	QPSK	80	40	DFT-SCS-15KHz	Back	5mm	Ant 4		DSI 3	136100	680.5	1	22.88	24.00	1.294	0.05	0.411	0.532
835MHz																				
	GSM850					GPRS (2 Tx slots)	Front	5mm	Ant 0		DSI 3	189	836.4	1	30.14	31.50	1.368	0.08	0.416	0.569
	GSM850					GPRS (2 Tx slots)	Back	5mm	Ant 0		DSI 3	189	836.4	1	30.14	31.50	1.368	0.01	0.820	1.122
	GSM850					GPRS (2 Tx slots)	Back	5mm	Ant 0		DSI 3	128	824.2	1	30.56	31.50	1.242	0.03	0.851	1.057
44	GSM850					GPRS (2 Tx slots)	Back	5mm	Ant 0		DSI 3	251	848.8	1	30.51	31.50	1.256	0	0.939	1.179
	WCDMA V					RMC 12.2Kbps	Front	5mm	Ant 0		DSI 3	4182	836.4	1	22.43	24.00	1.435	-0.05	0.469	0.673
45	WCDMA V					RMC 12.2Kbps	Back	5mm	Ant 0		DSI 3	4182	836.4	1	22.43	24.00	1.435	-0.11	0.899	1.291
	WCDMA V					RMC 12.2Kbps	Back	5mm	Ant 0	Headset	DSI 3	4182	836.4	1	22.43	24.00	1.435	0.18	0.849	1.219
	WCDMA V					RMC 12.2Kbps	Back	5mm	Ant 0		DSI 3	4132	826.4	1	22.39	24.00	1.449	0.18	0.772	1.118
	WCDMA V					RMC 12.2Kbps	Back	5mm	Ant 0		DSI 3	4233	846.6	1	22.29	24.00	1.483	0.14	0.857	1.271
	WCDMA V					RMC 12.2Kbps	Front	13mm	Ant 0		DSI 4	4182	836.4	1	22.43	24.00	1.435	0.1	0.154	0.221
	WCDMA V					RMC 12.2Kbps	Back	16mm	Ant 0		DSI 4	4182	836.4	1	22.43	24.00	1.435	0.12	0.157	0.225
	LTE Band 26	15M	QPSK	1	0		Front	5mm	Ant 0		DSI 3	26865	831.5	1	22.60	24.00	1.380	0.12	0.275	0.380
	LTE Band 26	15M	QPSK	36	0		Front	5mm	Ant 0		DSI 3	26865	831.5	1	21.48	23.00	1.419	0.08	0.149	0.211
46	LTE Band 26	15M	QPSK	1	0		Back	5mm	Ant 0		DSI 3	26865	831.5	1	22.60	24.00	1.380	-0.08	0.922	1.273
	LTE Band 26	15M	QPSK	1	0		Back	5mm	Ant 0	Headset	DSI 3	26865	831.5	1	22.60	24.00	1.380	0.02	0.854	1.179
	LTE Band 26	15M	QPSK	36	0		Back	5mm	Ant 0		DSI 3	26865	831.5	1	21.48	23.00	1.419	-0.17	0.685	0.972
	LTE Band 26	15M	QPSK	75	0		Back	5mm	Ant 0		DSI 3	26865	831.5	1	21.45	23.00	1.429	-0.03	0.689	0.985
	LTE Band 26	15M	QPSK	1	0		Front	5mm	Ant 4		DSI 3	26865	831.5	1	21.19	22.50	1.352	-0.11	0.314	0.425
	LTE Band 26	15M	QPSK	36	0		Front	5mm	Ant 4		DSI 3	26865	831.5	1	19.95	21.50	1.429	-0.12	0.180	0.257
	LTE Band 26	15M	QPSK	1	0		Back	5mm	Ant 4		DSI 3	26865	831.5	1	21.19	22.50	1.352	0.06	0.492	0.665
	LTE Band 26	15M	QPSK	36	0		Back	5mm	Ant 4		DSI 3	26865	831.5	1	19.95	21.50	1.429	0.03	0.267	0.382
	LTE Band 5 Other PA	10M	QPSK	1	0		Back	5mm	Ant 4		DSI 3	20525	836.5	1	21.26	22.50	1.330	0.01	0.433	0.576
	LTE Band 5 Other PA	10M	QPSK	1	0		Back	5mm	Ant 4		DSI 3	20525	836.5	1	21.29	22.50	1.321	0.09	0.419	0.554
	FR1 n5	25M	QPSK	1	1	DFT-SCS-15KHz	Front	5mm	Ant 0		DSI 3	167300	836.5	1	23.24	24.00	1.191	-0.05	0.355	0.423
	FR1 n5	25M	QPSK	64	35	DFT-SCS-15KHz	Front	5mm	Ant 0		DSI 3	167300	836.5	1	22.98	24.00	1.265	0.18	0.269	0.340
47	FR1 n5	25M	QPSK	1	1	DFT-SCS-15KHz	Back	5mm	Ant 0		DSI 3	167300	836.5	1	23.24	24.00	1.191	-0.16	0.647	0.771
	FR1 n5	25M	QPSK	64	35	DFT-SCS-15KHz	Back	5mm	Ant 0		DSI 3	167300	836.5	1	22.98	24.00	1.265	0.14	0.461	0.583
	FR1 n5	25M	QPSK	1	1	DFT-SCS-15KHz	Front	5mm	Ant 4		DSI 3	167300	836.5	1	22.46	24.00	1.426	0.17	0.125	0.178
	FR1 n5	25M	QPSK	64	35	DFT-SCS-15KHz	Front	5mm	Ant 4		DSI 3	167300	836.5	1	22.15	24.00	1.531	-0.05	0.183	0.280
	FR1 n5	25M	QPSK	1	1	DFT-SCS-15KHz	Back	5mm	Ant 4		DSI 3	167300	836.5	1	22.46	24.00	1.426	-0.07	0.415	0.592
	FR1 n5	25M	QPSK	64	35	DFT-SCS-15KHz	Back	5mm	Ant 4		DSI 3	167300	836.5	1	22.15	24.00	1.531	0.01	0.373	0.571
	FR1 n5 Other PA	25M	QPSK	1	1	DFT-SCS-15KHz	Back	5mm	Ant 4		DSI 3	167300	836.5	1	21.05	22.00	1.245	0.01	0.271	0.337
	FR1 n5 Other PA	25M	QPSK	1	1	DFT-SCS-15KHz	Back	5mm	Ant 4		DSI 3	167300	836.5	1	21.06	22.00	1.242	0.08	0.266	0.330



FCC SAR Test Report

Report No. : FA411904-01

	FR1 n26	20M	QPSK	1	1	DFT-SCS-15KHz	Front	5mm	Ant 0		DSI 3	166300	831.5	1	22.91	24.00	1.285	-0.17	0.350	0.450
	FR1 n26	20M	QPSK	50	28	DFT-SCS-15KHz	Front	5mm	Ant 0		DSI 3	166300	831.5	1	22.53	24.00	1.403	0.04	0.265	0.372
48	FR1 n26	20M	QPSK	1	1	DFT-SCS-15KHz	Back	5mm	Ant 0		DSI 3	166300	831.5	1	22.91	24.00	1.285	-0.06	0.637	0.819
	FR1 n26	20M	QPSK	50	28	DFT-SCS-15KHz	Back	5mm	Ant 0		DSI 3	166300	831.5	1	22.53	24.00	1.403	-0.01	0.454	0.637
	FR1 n26	20M	QPSK	100	0	DFT-SCS-15KHz	Back	5mm	Ant 0		DSI 3	166300	831.5	1	21.54	23.00	1.400	0.01	0.552	0.773
	FR1 n26	20M	QPSK	1	1	DFT-SCS-15KHz	Front	5mm	Ant 4		DSI 3	166300	831.5	1	21.59	23.00	1.384	0.08	0.135	0.187
	FR1 n26	20M	QPSK	50	28	DFT-SCS-15KHz	Front	5mm	Ant 4		DSI 3	166300	831.5	1	21.34	23.00	1.466	-0.07	0.197	0.289
	FR1 n26	20M	QPSK	1	1	DFT-SCS-15KHz	Back	5mm	Ant 4		DSI 3	166300	831.5	1	21.59	23.00	1.384	0.05	0.281	0.389
	FR1 n26	20M	QPSK	50	28	DFT-SCS-15KHz	Back	5mm	Ant 4		DSI 3	166300	831.5	1	21.34	23.00	1.466	0.04	0.403	0.591
1900MHz																				
	GSM1900					GPRS (2 Tx slots)	Front	5mm	Ant 1		DSI 3	661	1880	1	26.91	28.00	1.285	-0.09	0.747	0.960
	GSM1900					GPRS (2 Tx slots)	Front	5mm	Ant 1		DSI 3	512	1850.2	1	26.88	28.00	1.294	-0.16	0.807	1.044
	GSM1900					GPRS (2 Tx slots)	Front	5mm	Ant 1		DSI 3	810	1909.8	1	26.75	28.00	1.334	-0.18	0.708	0.944
	GSM1900					GPRS (2 Tx slots)	Back	5mm	Ant 1		DSI 3	661	1880	1	26.91	28.00	1.285	-0.07	0.866	1.113
49	GSM1900					GPRS (2 Tx slots)	Back	5mm	Ant 1		DSI 3	512	1850.2	1	26.88	28.00	1.294	0.08	0.959	1.241
	GSM1900					GPRS (2 Tx slots)	Back	5mm	Ant 1	Headset	DSI 3	512	1850.2	1	26.88	28.00	1.294	0.02	0.889	1.151
	GSM1900					GPRS (2 Tx slots)	Back	5mm	Ant 1		DSI 3	810	1909.8	1	26.75	28.00	1.334	0.11	0.774	1.032
	GSM1900					GPRS (2 Tx slots)	Front	13mm	Ant 1		DSI 4	512	1850.2	1	27.27	28.50	1.327	0.08	0.343	0.455
	GSM1900					GPRS (2 Tx slots)	Back	16mm	Ant 1		DSI 4	512	1850.2	1	27.27	28.50	1.327	-0.17	0.316	0.419
	WCDMA II					RMC 12.2Kbps	Front	5mm	Ant 1		DSI 3	9400	1880	1	20.94	21.60	1.164	-0.1	0.931	1.084
	WCDMA II					RMC 12.2Kbps	Front	5mm	Ant 1		DSI 3	9262	1852.4	1	20.81	21.60	1.199	-0.01	0.883	1.059
	WCDMA II					RMC 12.2Kbps	Front	5mm	Ant 1		DSI 3	9538	1907.6	1	20.76	21.60	1.213	-0.09	0.788	0.956
50	WCDMA II					RMC 12.2Kbps	Back	5mm	Ant 1		DSI 3	9400	1880	1	20.94	21.60	1.164	0.01	1.080	1.257
	WCDMA II					RMC 12.2Kbps	Back	5mm	Ant 1		DSI 3	9400	1880	2	20.94	21.60	1.164	0.01	0.955	1.112
	WCDMA II					RMC 12.2Kbps	Back	5mm	Ant 1		DSI 3	9262	1852.4	1	20.81	21.60	1.199	-0.06	1.010	1.211
	WCDMA II					RMC 12.2Kbps	Back	5mm	Ant 1	Headset	DSI 3	9400	1880	1	20.94	21.60	1.164	0.02	0.965	1.123
	WCDMA II					RMC 12.2Kbps	Back	5mm	Ant 1		DSI 3	9538	1907.6	1	20.76	21.60	1.213	-0.17	0.910	1.104
	WCDMA II					RMC 12.2Kbps	Front	13mm	Ant 1		DSI 4	9400	1880	1	22.44	24.00	1.432	-0.03	0.538	0.771
	WCDMA II					RMC 12.2Kbps	Back	16mm	Ant 1		DSI 4	9262	1852.4	1	22.26	24.00	1.493	0.14	0.511	0.763
	LTE Band 2	20M	QPSK	1	0		Front	5mm	Ant 1		DSI 3	18900	1880	1	21.15	21.90	1.189	-0.08	0.912	1.084
	LTE Band 2	20M	QPSK	1	0		Front	5mm	Ant 1		DSI 3	18700	1860	1	21.04	21.90	1.219	0.05	0.928	1.131
	LTE Band 2	20M	QPSK	1	0		Front	5mm	Ant 1		DSI 3	19100	1900	1	21.03	21.90	1.222	0.06	0.861	1.052
	LTE Band 2	20M	QPSK	50	0		Front	5mm	Ant 1		DSI 3	18900	1880	1	21.12	21.90	1.197	-0.09	0.740	0.886
	LTE Band 2	20M	QPSK	50	0		Front	5mm	Ant 1		DSI 3	18700	1860	1	20.95	21.90	1.245	-0.08	0.761	0.947
	LTE Band 2	20M	QPSK	50	0		Front	5mm	Ant 1		DSI 3	19100	1900	1	20.99	21.90	1.233	0.13	0.754	0.930
	LTE Band 2	20M	QPSK	100	0		Front	5mm	Ant 1		DSI 3	18900	1880	1	21.09	21.90	1.205	0.12	0.535	0.645
51	LTE Band 2	20M	QPSK	1	0		Back	5mm	Ant 1		DSI 3	18900	1880	1	21.15	21.90	1.189	0.16	1.050	1.248
	LTE Band 2	20M	QPSK	1	0		Back	5mm	Ant 1	Headset	DSI 3	18900	1880	1	21.15	21.90	1.189	0.02	0.998	1.186
	LTE Band 2	20M	QPSK	1	0		Back	5mm	Ant 1		DSI 3	18700	1860	1	21.04	21.90	1.219	0.03	1.000	1.219
	LTE Band 2	20M	QPSK	1	0		Back	5mm	Ant 1		DSI 3	19100	1900	1	21.03	21.90	1.222	0.18	1.010	1.234
	LTE Band 2	20M	QPSK	50	0		Back	5mm	Ant 1		DSI 3	18900	1880	1	21.12	21.90	1.197	0.16	0.681	0.815
	LTE Band 2	20M	QPSK	50	0		Back	5mm	Ant 1		DSI 3	18700	1860	1	20.95	21.90	1.245	-0.1	0.661	0.823
	LTE Band 2	20M	QPSK	50	0		Back	5mm	Ant 1		DSI 3	19100	1900	1	20.99	21.90	1.233	0.07	0.630	0.777
	LTE Band 2	20M	QPSK	100	0		Back	5mm	Ant 1		DSI 3	18900	1880	1	21.09	21.90	1.205	0.18	0.576	0.694
	LTE Band 2	20M	QPSK	1	0		Front	13mm	Ant 1		DSI 4	18700	1860	1	22.96	24.00	1.271	0.11	0.546	0.694
	LTE Band 2	20M	QPSK	1	0		Back	16mm	Ant 1		DSI 4	18900	1880	1	23.00	24.00	1.259	-0.05	0.511	0.643
	LTE Band 2	20M	QPSK	1	0		Front	5mm	Ant 4		DSI 3	18900	1880	1	17.38	18.50	1.294	0.01	0.211	0.273
	LTE Band 2	20M	QPSK	50	0		Front	5mm	Ant 4		DSI 3	18900	1880	1	17.31	18.50	1.315	0.07	0.118	0.155
	LTE Band 2	20M	QPSK	1	0		Back	5mm	Ant 4		DSI 3	18900	1880	1	17.38	18.50	1.294	0.03	0.626	0.810
	LTE Band 2	20M	QPSK	1	0		Back	5mm	Ant 4		DSI 3	18700	1860	1	17.26	18.50	1.330	-0.15	0.544	0.724
	LTE Band 2	20M	QPSK	1	0		Back	5mm	Ant 4		DSI 3	19100	1900	1	17.20	18.50	1.349	0.13	0.648	0.874
	LTE Band 2	20M	QPSK	50	0		Back	5mm	Ant 4		DSI 3	18900	1880	1	17.31	18.50	1.315	-0.15	0.551	0.725
	LTE Band 2	20M	QPSK	100	0		Back	5mm	Ant 4		DSI 3	18900	1880	1	17.28	18.50	1.324	-0.17	0.533	0.706
	LTE Band 2	20M	QPSK	1	0		Front	13mm	Ant 4		DSI 4	18900	1880	1	21.50	22.50	1.259	0.18	0.316	0.398
	LTE Band 2	20M	QPSK	1	0		Back	16mm	Ant 4		DSI 4	19100	1900	1	21.34	22.50	1.306	0.14	0.386	0.504



FCC SAR Test Report

Report No. : FA411904-01

Plot No.	Band	BW (MHz)	Modulation	RB Size	RB offset	Mode	Test Position	Gap (mm)	Antenna	Headset	Power State	Ch.	Freq. (MHz)	Sample	Average Power (dBm)	Tune-Up Limit (dBm)	Tune-up Scaling Factor	Duty Cycle %	Duty Cycle Scaling Factor	Power Drift (dB)	Measured 1g SAR (W/kg)	Reported 1g SAR (W/kg)
2600MHz																						
	LTE Band 7	20M	QPSK	1	0		Front	5mm	Ant 1		DSI 3	21100	2535	1	21.31	22.00	1.172		1.000	-0.01	0.957	1.122
	LTE Band 7	20M	QPSK	1	0		Front	5mm	Ant 1		DSI 3	20850	2510	1	21.19	22.00	1.205		1.000	-0.11	0.993	1.197
	LTE Band 7	20M	QPSK	1	0		Front	5mm	Ant 1		DSI 3	21350	2560	1	21.18	22.00	1.208		1.000	0.14	0.964	1.164
	LTE Band 7	20M	QPSK	50	0		Front	5mm	Ant 1		DSI 3	21100	2535	1	21.28	22.00	1.180		1.000	0.03	0.827	0.976
	LTE Band 7	20M	QPSK	50	0		Front	5mm	Ant 1		DSI 3	20850	2510	1	21.12	22.00	1.225		1.000	0.1	0.866	1.061
	LTE Band 7	20M	QPSK	50	0		Front	5mm	Ant 1		DSI 3	21350	2560	1	21.06	22.00	1.242		1.000	0.16	0.824	1.023
	LTE Band 7	20M	QPSK	100	0		Front	5mm	Ant 1		DSI 3	21100	2535	1	21.23	22.00	1.194		1.000	-0.06	0.823	0.983
	LTE Band 7	20M	QPSK	1	0		Back	5mm	Ant 1		DSI 3	21100	2535	1	21.31	22.00	1.172		1.000	0.02	0.971	1.138
	LTE Band 7	20M	QPSK	1	0		Back	5mm	Ant 1		DSI 3	20850	2510	1	21.19	22.00	1.205		1.000	-0.16	1.020	1.229
52	LTE Band 7	20M	QPSK	1	0		Back	5mm	Ant 1		DSI 3	21350	2560	1	21.18	22.00	1.208		1.000	0.04	1.080	1.304
	LTE Band 7	20M	QPSK	1	0		Back	5mm	Ant 1		DSI 3	21350	2560	2	21.18	22.00	1.208		1.000	0.02	1.000	1.208
	LTE Band 7C	20M	QPSK	1	0		Back	5mm	Ant 1		DSI 3	21350+21152	2560+2540.2	1	21.04	22.00	1.247		1.000	0.01	0.957	1.194
	LTE Band 7	20M	QPSK	1	0		Back	5mm	Ant 1	Headset	DSI 3	21350	2560	1	21.18	22.00	1.208		1.000	0.03	0.986	1.191
	LTE Band 7	20M	QPSK	50	0		Back	5mm	Ant 1		DSI 3	21100	2535	1	21.28	22.00	1.180		1.000	0.05	0.819	0.967
	LTE Band 7	20M	QPSK	50	0		Back	5mm	Ant 1		DSI 3	20850	2510	1	21.12	22.00	1.225		1.000	-0.03	0.852	1.043
	LTE Band 7	20M	QPSK	50	0		Back	5mm	Ant 1		DSI 3	21350	2560	1	21.06	22.00	1.242		1.000	0.17	0.876	1.088
	LTE Band 7	20M	QPSK	100	0		Back	5mm	Ant 1		DSI 3	21100	2535	1	21.23	22.00	1.194		1.000	-0.15	0.813	0.971
	LTE Band 7	20M	QPSK	1	0		Front	13mm	Ant 1		DSI 4	20850	2510	1	22.69	24.00	1.352		1.000	-0.17	0.406	0.549
	LTE Band 7	20M	QPSK	1	0		Back	16mm	Ant 1		DSI 4	21350	2560	1	22.66	24.00	1.361		1.000	0.17	0.251	0.342
	LTE Band 7 ENDC	20M	QPSK	1	0		Front	5mm	Ant 4		DSI 3	21100	2535	1	17.80	19.10	1.349		1.000	-0.17	0.304	0.410
	LTE Band 7 ENDC	20M	QPSK	50	0		Front	5mm	Ant 4		DSI 3	21100	2535	1	17.77	19.10	1.358		1.000	-0.08	0.260	0.353
	LTE Band 7 ENDC	20M	QPSK	1	0		Back	5mm	Ant 4		DSI 3	21100	2535	1	17.80	19.10	1.349		1.000	-0.08	0.595	0.803
	LTE Band 7 ENDC	20M	QPSK	1	0		Back	5mm	Ant 4		DSI 3	20850	2510	1	17.79	19.10	1.352		1.000	-0.01	0.652	0.882
	LTE Band 7 ENDC	20M	QPSK	1	0		Back	5mm	Ant 4		DSI 3	21350	2560	1	17.63	19.10	1.403		1.000	-0.13	0.568	0.797
	LTE Band 7 ENDC	20M	QPSK	50	0		Back	5mm	Ant 4		DSI 3	21100	2535	1	17.77	19.10	1.358		1.000	-0.13	0.529	0.719
	LTE Band 7 ENDC	20M	QPSK	100	0		Back	5mm	Ant 4		DSI 3	21100	2535	1	17.76	19.10	1.361		1.000	-0.03	0.538	0.732
	LTE Band 7 ENDC	20M	QPSK	1	0		Front	13mm	Ant 4		DSI 4	21100	2535	1	22.92	24.00	1.282		1.000	-0.05	0.273	0.350
	LTE Band 7 ENDC	20M	QPSK	1	0		Back	16mm	Ant 4		DSI 4	20850	2510	1	22.88	24.00	1.294		1.000	0.01	0.325	0.421
	LTE Band 41	20M	QPSK	1	0		Front	5mm	Ant 1		DSI 3	40620	2593	1	22.43	23.00	1.140	62.9	1.006	0.16	0.697	0.800
	LTE Band 41	20M	QPSK	1	0		Front	5mm	Ant 1		DSI 3	39750	2506	1	22.30	23.00	1.175	62.9	1.006	0.05	0.695	0.821
	LTE Band 41	20M	QPSK	1	0		Front	5mm	Ant 1		DSI 3	40185	2549.5	1	22.21	23.00	1.199	62.9	1.006	-0.06	0.601	0.725
	LTE Band 41	20M	QPSK	1	0		Front	5mm	Ant 1		DSI 3	41055	2636.5	1	22.28	23.00	1.180	62.9	1.006	-0.13	0.682	0.810
	LTE Band 41	20M	QPSK	1	0		Front	5mm	Ant 1		DSI 3	41490	2680	1	22.25	23.00	1.189	62.9	1.006	-0.01	0.764	0.913
	LTE Band 41	20M	QPSK	50	0		Front	5mm	Ant 1		DSI 3	40620	2593	1	21.71	23.00	1.346	62.9	1.006	-0.11	0.588	0.796
	LTE Band 41	20M	QPSK	50	0		Front	5mm	Ant 1		DSI 3	39750	2506	1	21.66	23.00	1.361	62.9	1.006	0.05	0.565	0.774
	LTE Band 41	20M	QPSK	50	0		Front	5mm	Ant 1		DSI 3	40185	2549.5	1	21.66	23.00	1.361	62.9	1.006	0.02	0.556	0.762
	LTE Band 41	20M	QPSK	50	0		Front	5mm	Ant 1		DSI 3	41055	2636.5	1	21.63	23.00	1.371	62.9	1.006	-0.15	0.571	0.787
	LTE Band 41	20M	QPSK	50	0		Front	5mm	Ant 1		DSI 3	41490	2680	1	21.65	23.00	1.365	62.9	1.006	0.02	0.535	0.734
	LTE Band 41	20M	QPSK	100	0		Front	5mm	Ant 1		DSI 3	40620	2593	1	21.68	23.00	1.355	62.9	1.006	0.19	0.586	0.799
	LTE Band 41	20M	QPSK	1	0		Back	5mm	Ant 1		DSI 3	40620	2593	1	22.43	23.00	1.140	62.9	1.006	-0.14	0.843	0.967
	LTE Band 41	20M	QPSK	1	0		Back	5mm	Ant 1		DSI 3	39750	2506	1	22.30	23.00	1.175	62.9	1.006	-0.18	0.730	0.863
	LTE Band 41	20M	QPSK	1	0		Back	5mm	Ant 1		DSI 3	40185	2549.5	1	22.21	23.00	1.199	62.9	1.006	-0.06	0.673	0.812
	LTE Band 41	20M	QPSK	1	0		Back	5mm	Ant 1		DSI 3	41055	2636.5	1	22.28	23.00	1.180	62.9	1.006	0.02	0.983	1.167
53	LTE Band 41	20M	QPSK	1	0		Back	5mm	Ant 1		DSI 3	41490	2680	1	22.25	23.00	1.189	62.9	1.006	0.02	1.060	1.267
	LTE Band 41	20M	QPSK	1	0		Back	5mm	Ant 1	Headset	DSI 3	41490	2680	1	22.25	23.00	1.189	62.9	1.006	0.08	1.000	1.196
	LTE Band 38C	20M	QPSK	1	0		Back	5mm	Ant 1		DSI 3	38150+37952	2610+2590.2	1	21.88	23.00	1.294	62.9	1.006	0.01	0.875	1.139
	LTE Band 41C	20M	QPSK	1	0		Back	5mm	Ant 1		DSI 3	41490+41292	2680+2660.2	1	15.94	17.00	1.276	62.9	1.006	0.18	0.277	0.356
	LTE Band 41	20M	QPSK	50	0		Back	5mm	Ant 1		DSI 3	39750	2506	1	21.66	23.00	1.361	62.9	1.006	0.01	0.732	1.003
	LTE Band 41	20M	QPSK	50	0		Back	5mm	Ant 1		DSI 3	40185	2549.5	1	21.66	23.00	1.361	62.9	1.006	-0.04	0.707	0.968
	LTE Band 41	20M	QPSK	50	0		Back	5mm	Ant 1		DSI 3	41055	2636.5	1	21.63	23.00	1.371	62.9	1.006	0.13	0.780	1.076
	LTE Band 41	20M	QPSK	50	0		Back	5mm	Ant 1		DSI 3	41490	2680	1	21.65	23.00	1.365	62.9	1.006	0.12	0.736	1.010



FCC SAR Test Report

Report No. : FA411904-01

	LTE Band 41	20M	QPSK	100	0		Back	5mm	Ant 1		DSI 3	40620	2593	1	21.68	23.00	1.355	62.9	1.006	0.07	0.715	0.975
	LTE Band 41_HPUE	20M	QPSK	1	0		Back	5mm	Ant 1		DSI 3	41490	2680	1	23.93	24.60	1.167	42.9	1.009	0.02	1.030	1.213
	LTE Band 41	20M	QPSK	1	0		Front	13mm	Ant 1		DSI 4	41490	2680	1	22.54	24.00	1.400	62.9	1.006	0.1	0.228	0.321
	LTE Band 41_HPUE	20M	QPSK	1	0		Front	13mm	Ant 1		DSI 4	41490	2680	1	25.58	27.00	1.387	42.9	1.009	-0.17	0.319	0.446
	LTE Band 41	20M	QPSK	1	0		Back	16mm	Ant 1		DSI 4	41490	2680	1	22.54	24.00	1.400	62.9	1.006	0.04	0.202	0.284
	LTE Band 41_HPUE	20M	QPSK	1	0		Back	16mm	Ant 1		DSI 4	41490	2680	1	25.58	27.00	1.387	42.9	1.009	-0.01	0.218	0.305
	LTE Band 41 ENDC	20M	QPSK	1	0		Front	5mm	Ant 4		DSI 3	40620	2593	1	20.31	21.50	1.315	62.9	1.006	-0.08	0.321	0.425
	LTE Band 41 ENDC	20M	QPSK	50	0		Front	5mm	Ant 4		DSI 3	40620	2593	1	20.28	21.50	1.324	62.9	1.006	-0.04	0.273	0.364
	LTE Band 41 ENDC	20M	QPSK	1	0		Back	5mm	Ant 4		DSI 3	40620	2593	1	20.31	21.50	1.315	62.9	1.006	-0.08	0.474	0.627
	LTE Band 41 ENDC	20M	QPSK	1	0		Back	5mm	Ant 4		DSI 3	39750	2506	1	20.13	21.50	1.371	62.9	1.006	0.18	0.609	0.840
	LTE Band 41 ENDC	20M	QPSK	1	0		Back	5mm	Ant 4		DSI 3	40185	2549.5	1	20.27	21.50	1.327	62.9	1.006	-0.04	0.504	0.673
	LTE Band 41 ENDC	20M	QPSK	1	0		Back	5mm	Ant 4		DSI 3	41055	2636.5	1	20.21	21.50	1.346	62.9	1.006	-0.08	0.564	0.764
	LTE Band 41 ENDC	20M	QPSK	1	0		Back	5mm	Ant 4		DSI 3	41490	2680	1	20.26	21.50	1.330	62.9	1.006	0.01	0.647	0.866
	LTE Band 41 ENDC	20M	QPSK	50	0		Back	5mm	Ant 4		DSI 3	40620	2593	1	20.28	21.50	1.324	62.9	1.006	-0.13	0.464	0.618
	LTE Band 41 ENDC	20M	QPSK	50	0		Back	5mm	Ant 4		DSI 3	39750	2506	1	20.02	21.50	1.406	62.9	1.006	0.06	0.487	0.689
	LTE Band 41 ENDC	20M	QPSK	50	0		Back	5mm	Ant 4		DSI 3	40185	2549.5	1	20.17	21.50	1.358	62.9	1.006	-0.03	0.436	0.596
	LTE Band 41 ENDC	20M	QPSK	50	0		Back	5mm	Ant 4		DSI 3	41055	2636.5	1	20.18	21.50	1.355	62.9	1.006	-0.03	0.509	0.694
	LTE Band 41 ENDC	20M	QPSK	50	0		Back	5mm	Ant 4		DSI 3	41490	2680	1	20.23	21.50	1.340	62.9	1.006	0.08	0.499	0.673
	LTE Band 41 ENDC	20M	QPSK	100	0		Back	5mm	Ant 4		DSI 3	40620	2593	1	20.26	21.50	1.330	62.9	1.006	-0.07	0.386	0.517
	LTE Band 41_HPUE ENDC	20M	QPSK	1	0		Back	5mm	Ant 4		DSI 3	41490	2680	1	21.84	23.10	1.337	42.9	1.009	-0.04	0.659	0.889
	LTE Band 41 ENDC	20M	QPSK	1	0		Front	13mm	Ant 4		DSI 4	40620	2593	1	22.99	24.00	1.262	62.9	1.006	-0.08	0.282	0.358
	LTE Band 41_HPUE ENDC	20M	QPSK	1	0		Front	13mm	Ant 4		DSI 4	40620	2593	1	25.85	27.00	1.303	42.9	1.009	0.05	0.338	0.444
	LTE Band 41 ENDC	20M	QPSK	1	0		Back	16mm	Ant 4		DSI 4	41490	2680	1	22.88	24.00	1.294	62.9	1.006	0.06	0.271	0.353
	LTE Band 41_HPUE ENDC	20M	QPSK	1	0		Back	16mm	Ant 4		DSI 4	41490	2680	1	25.79	27.00	1.321	42.9	1.009	-0.09	0.324	0.432
	FR1 n7	40M	QPSK	1	1	DFT-SCS-15KHz	Front	5mm	Ant 1		DSI 3	507000	2535	1	22.69	23.50	1.205		1.000	-0.05	0.901	1.086
	FR1 n7	40M	QPSK	108	54	DFT-SCS-15KHz	Front	5mm	Ant 1		DSI 3	507000	2535	1	22.62	23.50	1.225		1.000	0.01	0.899	1.101
	FR1 n7	40M	QPSK	216	0	DFT-SCS-15KHz	Front	5mm	Ant 1		DSI 3	507000	2535	1	22.17	23.00	1.211		1.000	0.1	0.722	0.874
54	FR1 n7	40M	QPSK	1	1	DFT-SCS-15KHz	Back	5mm	Ant 1		DSI 3	507000	2535	1	22.69	23.50	1.205		1.000	-0.14	0.934	1.126
	FR1 n7	40M	QPSK	108	54	DFT-SCS-15KHz	Back	5mm	Ant 1		DSI 3	507000	2535	1	22.62	23.50	1.225		1.000	-0.17	0.860	1.053
	FR1 n7	40M	QPSK	216	0	DFT-SCS-15KHz	Back	5mm	Ant 1		DSI 3	507000	2535	1	22.17	23.00	1.211		1.000	0.04	0.741	0.897
	FR1 n7	40M	QPSK	108	54	DFT-SCS-15KHz	Front	13mm	Ant 1		DSI 4	507000	2535	1	23.16	24.00	1.213		1.000	-0.08	0.239	0.290
	FR1 n7	40M	QPSK	1	1	DFT-SCS-15KHz	Back	16mm	Ant 1		DSI 4	507000	2535	1	23.24	24.00	1.191		1.000	0.13	0.181	0.216
	FR1 n7	40M	QPSK	1	1	DFT-SCS-15KHz	Front	5mm	Ant 4		DSI 3	507000	2535	1	17.75	18.80	1.274		1.000	-0.05	0.319	0.406
	FR1 n7	40M	QPSK	108	54	DFT-SCS-15KHz	Front	5mm	Ant 4		DSI 3	507000	2535	1	17.69	18.80	1.291		1.000	0.18	0.322	0.416
	FR1 n7	40M	QPSK	1	1	DFT-SCS-15KHz	Back	5mm	Ant 4		DSI 3	507000	2535	1	17.75	18.80	1.274		1.000	0.05	0.630	0.802
	FR1 n7	40M	QPSK	108	54	DFT-SCS-15KHz	Back	5mm	Ant 4		DSI 3	507000	2535	1	17.69	18.80	1.291		1.000	-0.17	0.532	0.687
	FR1 n7	40M	QPSK	216	0	DFT-SCS-15KHz	Back	5mm	Ant 4		DSI 3	507000	2535	1	17.57	18.80	1.327		1.000	0.17	0.461	0.612
	FR1 n7	40M	QPSK	108	54	DFT-SCS-15KHz	Front	13mm	Ant 4		DSI 4	507000	2535	1	23.15	24.00	1.216		1.000	0.12	0.299	0.364
	FR1 n7	40M	QPSK	1	1	DFT-SCS-15KHz	Back	16mm	Ant 4		DSI 4	507000	2535	1	23.35	24.00	1.161		1.000	0.03	0.333	0.387
	FR1 n41	100M	QPSK	1	1	DFT-SCS-30KHz	Front	5mm	Ant 1		DSI 3	518598	2592.99	1	20.97	21.80	1.211		1.000	0.05	0.676	0.818
	FR1 n41	100M	QPSK	135	69	DFT-SCS-30KHz	Front	5mm	Ant 1		DSI 3	518598	2592.99	1	20.91	21.80	1.227		1.000	-0.11	0.801	0.983
	FR1 n41	100M	QPSK	270	0	DFT-SCS-30KHz	Front	5mm	Ant 1		DSI 3	518598	2592.99	1	20.87	21.80	1.239		1.000	-0.12	0.665	0.824
	FR1 n41	100M	QPSK	1	1	DFT-SCS-30KHz	Back	5mm	Ant 1		DSI 3	518598	2592.99	1	20.97	21.80	1.211		1.000	0.03	0.697	0.844
55	FR1 n41	100M	QPSK	135	69	DFT-SCS-30KHz	Back	5mm	Ant 1		DSI 3	518598	2592.99	1	20.91	21.80	1.227		1.000	-0.04	1.030	1.264
	FR1 n41	100M	QPSK	135	69	DFT-SCS-30KHz	Back	5mm	Ant 1	Headset	DSI 3	518598	2592.99	1	20.91	21.80	1.227		1.000	0.06	0.955	1.172
	FR1 n41	100M	QPSK	270	0	DFT-SCS-30KHz	Back	5mm	Ant 1		DSI 3	518598	2592.99	1	20.87	21.80	1.239		1.000	-0.16	0.748	0.927
	FR1 n41	100M	QPSK	135	69	DFT-SCS-30KHz	Front	13mm	Ant 1		DSI 4	518598	2592.99	1	23.16	24.00	1.213		1.000	0.18	0.298	0.362
	FR1 n41	100M	QPSK	135	69	DFT-SCS-30KHz	Back	16mm	Ant 1		DSI 4	518598	2592.99	1	23.16	24.00	1.213		1.000	0.16	0.217	0.263
3500MHz																						
	LTE Band 42	20M	QPSK	1	0		Front	5mm	Ant 2		DSI 3	42590	3500	1	17.94	19.40	1.400	62.9	1.006	-0.02	0.274	0.386
	LTE Band 42	20M	QPSK	50	0		Front	5mm	Ant 2		DSI 3	42590	3500	1	17.84	19.40	1.432	62.9	1.006	0.11	0.184	0.265
	LTE Band 42	20M	QPSK	1	0		Back	5mm	Ant 2		DSI 3	42590	3500	1	17.94	19.40	1.400	62.9	1.006	-0.08	0.618	0.870
	LTE Band 42	20M	QPSK	1	0		Back	5mm	Ant 2		DSI 3	42190	3460	1	17.81	19.40	1.442	62.9	1.006	0.16	0.618	0.897
56	LTE Band 42	20M	QPSK	1	0		Back	5mm	Ant 2		DSI 3	42990	3540	1	17.85	19.40	1.429	62.9	1.006	-0.09	0.627	0.901
	LTE Band 42	20M	QPSK	1	0		Back	5mm	Ant 2		DSI 3	42990	3540	2	17.85	19.40	1.429	62.9	1.006	0.01	0.546	0.785